

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

11 Physiopathologie et prise en charge de la douleur

- BALIKI MN et al: Chronic pain and the emotional brain: Specific brain activity associated with spontaneous fluctuations of intensity of chronic back pain. *J Neurosci* 26:12165, 2006
- BARON R et al: Causalgia and reflex sympathetic dystrophy: Does the sympathetic nervous system contribute to the generation of pain? *Muscle Nerve* 22:678, 1999
- GEBHART GF (ed): *Visceral Pain*. Seattle, IASP Press, 1995
- GILRON I et al: Morphine, gabapentin, or their combination for neuropathic pain. *N Engl J Med* 352:1324, 2005
- JULIUS D, BASBAUM AI: Molecular mechanisms of nociception. *Nature* 413:203, 2001
- KEARNEY PM: Do selective cyclo-oxygenase-2 inhibitors and traditional non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs increase the risk of atherothrombosis? Meta-analysis of randomized trials. *BMJ* 332:1302, 2006
- MCMAHON SB, KOLTZENBURG M (eds): *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*, 5th ed. Philadelphia: Elsevier/Churchill Livingstone, 2006
- RUSH AM et al: A single sodium channel mutation produces hyper- or hypoexcitability in different types of neurons. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U.S.A.* 103:8245, 2006
- WALLACE MS: Diagnosis and treatment of neuropathic pain. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 18:548, 2005

13 Douleurs abdominales

- ATTARD AR et al: Safety of early pain relief for acute abdominal pain. *BMJ* 305:554, 1992
- BUGLIOSI TF et al: Acute abdominal pain in the elderly. *Ann Emerg Med* 19:1383, 1990
- GATZEN C et al: Management of acute abdominal pain: Decision making in the accident and emergency department. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 36:121, 1991
- SCOTT HJ, ROSIN RD: The influence of diagnostic and therapeutic laparoscopy on patients presenting with an acute abdomen. *J R Soc Med* 86:699, 1993
- TAOUREL P et al: Acute abdomen of unknown origin: Impact of CT on diagnosis and management. *Gastrointest Radiol* 17:287, 1992
- WEYANT MJ et al: Interpretation of computed tomography does not correlate with laboratory or pathologic findings in surgically confirmed acute appendicitis. *Surgery* 128:145, 2000

14 Céphalées

- AFRIDI S et al: A PET study in spontaneous migraine. *Arch Neurol* 62:1270, 2005
- BAHRA A et al: Brainstem activation specific to migraine headache. *Lancet* 357:1016, 2001
- COHEN AS, GOADSBY PJ: Functional neuroimaging of primary headache disorders. *Expert Rev Neurother* 6:1159, 2006

- FERRARI MD et al: Oral triptans (serotonin, 5-HT_{1B/1D} agonists) in acute migraine treatment: A meta-analysis of 53 trials. *Lancet* 358:1668, 2001
- et al: Migraine as a cerebral ionopathy with impaired central sensory processing, in *Molecular Neurology*, SG Waxman (ed). London, Elsevier Academic Press, 2007
- GOADSBY PJ: The pharmacology of headache. *Prog Neurobiol* 62:509, 2000
- et al: Migraine: Current understanding and treatment. *N Engl J Med* 346:257, 2002
- et al: *Chronic Daily Headache for Clinicians*. Hamilton, Ontario, BC Decker, 2005
- et al: Trigeminal autonomic cephalalgias: Diagnosis and treatment. *Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep* 7:117, 2007
- LEONE M et al: Hypothalamic stimulation for intractable cluster headache: Long-term experience. *Neurology* 67:150, 2006
- LIPTON RB, BIGAL M: *Migraine and Other Headache Disorders*. New York, Marcel Dekker, Taylor & Francis, 2006
- MATHARU MS et al: SUNCT syndrome: A review. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 7:308, 2003
- : Central neuromodulation in chronic migraine patients with suboccipital stimulators: A PET study. *Brain* 127:220, 2004
- : Posterior hypothalamic and brainstem activation in hemi-crania continua. *Headache* 44:747, 2004
- SILBERSTEIN SD et al: *Wolff's Headache and Other Head Pain*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2001
- et al: *Headache in Clinical Practice*. London, Martin Dunitz, 2002
- TFELT-HANSEN P et al: Ergotamine in the acute treatment of migraine: A review and European consensus. *Brain* 123:9, 2000

15 Lombalgies et cervicalgies

- ANTEVIL JL et al: Spiral computed tomography for the initial evaluation of spine trauma: A new standard of care? *J Trauma* 61:382, 2006
- ARMON C et al: Assessment: Use of epidural steroid injections to treat radicular lumbosacral pain. Report of the Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. *Neurology* 68:723, 2007
- ASSENDELFT WJ et al: Spinal manipulative therapy for low back pain. A meta-analysis of effectiveness relative to other therapies. *Ann Intern Med* 138:871, 2003
- ATLAS SJ et al: Long term outcomes of surgical and non-surgical management of lumbar spinal stenosis: 8 to 10 year results from the Maine Lumbar Spine Study. *Spine* 30:936, 2005
- BLUMENTHAL S et al: A prospective, randomized, multicenter Food and Drug Administration investigational device exemptions study of lumbar total disc replacement with the CHARITE artificial disc versus lumbar fusion: Part I: Evaluation of clinical outcomes. *Spine* 30:1565, 2005

- BRINKHAUS B et al: Acupuncture in patients with chronic low back pain. A randomized controlled trial. *Arch Intern Med* 166:450, 2006
- BROWN CV et al: Spiral computed tomography for the diagnosis of cervical, thoracic, and lumbar spine fractures: Its time has come. *J Trauma* 58:890; discussion 895, 2005
- BUCHBINDER R et al: A randomized trial of vertebroplasty for painful osteoporotic vertebral fractures. *N Engl J Med* 361:577, 2009
- CAMERON ID et al: Legislative change is associated with improved health status in people with whiplash. *Spine* 33:250, 2008
- CAREY TS et al: A long way to go: Practice patterns and evidence in chronic low back pain care. *Spine* 34:718, 2009
- CARRAGEE EJ et al: Treatment of neck pain: Injections and surgical interventions: Results of the Bone and Joint Decade 2000-2010 Task Force on neck pain and its associated disorders. *Spine* 33:S153, 2008
- CARROLL LJ et al: Course and prognostic factors for neck pain in whiplash-associated disorders (WAD): Results of the Bone and Joint Decade 2000-2010 Task Force on Neck Pain and Its Associated Disorders. *Spine* 33:S83, 2008
- CHERKIN DC et al: Predicting poor outcomes from backpain seen in primary care using patients' own criteria. *Spine* 21:2900, 1996
- et al: A randomized trial comparing acupuncture, simulated acupuncture, and usual care for chronic low back pain. *Arch Intern Med* 169:858, 2009
- CHOU R, HUFFMAN LH: Medications for acute and chronic low back pain: A review of the evidence for an American Pain Society/American College of Physicians clinical practice guideline. *Ann Intern Med* 147:505, 2007
- , HUFFMAN LH: Nonpharmacologic therapies for acute and chronic low back pain: A review of the evidence for an American Pain Society/American College of Physicians clinical practice guideline. *Ann Intern Med* 147:492, 2007
- et al: Efficacy of low-level laser therapy in the management of neck pain: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized placebo or active-treatment controlled trials. *Lancet* 374:1897, 2009
- et al: For the Clinical Efficacy Assessment Subcommittee of the American College of Physicians and the American College of Physicians/American Pain Society Low Back Pain Guidelines Panel: Diagnosis and treatment of low back pain: A joint clinical practice guideline from the American College of Physicians and the American Pain Society. *Ann Intern Med* 147:478, 2007
- et al: Nonsurgical interventional therapies for low back pain. A review of the evidence for an American Pain Society clinical practice guideline. *Spine* 34:1078, 2009
- et al: Surgery for low back pain. A review of the evidence for an American Pain Society Clinical practice guideline. *Spine* 34:1094, 2009
- DAVIS DP et al: The clinical presentation and impact of diagnostic delays on emergency department patients with spinal epidural abscess. *J Emerg Med* 26:285, 2004
- DESHPANDE A et al: Opioids for chronic low-back pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD004959, 2007
- DEYO RA et al: Involving patients in clinical decisions: Impact of an interactive video program on use of back surgery. *Med Care* 38:959, 2000
- et al: Overtreating chronic back pain: Time to back off? *J Am Board Fam Med* 22:62, 2009
- DUBINSKY RM, MIYASAKI J: Assessment: Efficacy of transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in the treatment of pain in neurologic disorders (an evidence-based review). *Neurology* 74:173, 2010
- FRENCH SD et al: Superficial heat or cold for low back pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD004750, 2006
- GEURTS JW et al: Radiofrequency lesioning of dorsal root ganglia for chronic lumbosacral radicular pain: A randomized, double-blind, controlled trial. *Lancet* 361:21, 2003
- GRAHAM N et al: Mechanical traction for neck pain with or without radiculopathy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD006408. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006408.pub2, 2008
- HAAKE M et al: German acupuncture trials (GERAC) for chronic low back pain: Randomized, multicenter, blinded, parallel-group trial with 3 groups. *Arch Intern Med* 167:1892, 2007
- HAGEN KB et al: Bed rest for acute low-back pain and sciatica. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD001254, 2004
- HARALDSSON B et al: Massage for mechanical neck disorders. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD004871. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004871.pub3, 2006
- HAYDEN JA et al: Systematic review: Strategies for using exercise therapy to improve outcomes in chronic low back pain. *Ann Intern Med* 142:776, 2005
- HOFFMAN JR et al: Validity of a set of clinical criteria to rule out injury to the cervical spine in patients with blunt trauma. National Emergency X-Radiography Utilization Study Group. *N Engl J Med* 343:94, 2000
- HURWITZ EL et al: Treatment of neck pain: Noninvasive interventions. Results of the Bone and Joint Decade 2000-2010 Task Force on neck pain and its associated disorders. *Spine* 33:S123, 2008
- HUSBAND, DJ. Malignant spinal cord compression: Prospective study of delays in referral and treatment. *Br Med J* 317:18, 1998
- KALLMES DF et al: A randomized trial of vertebroplasty for osteoporotic spinal fractures. *N Engl J Med* 361:569, 2009
- KATZ JN: Lumbar disc disorders and low-back pain: Socioeconomic factors and consequences. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 88:21, 2006
- , HARRIS MB: Clinical practice. Lumbar spinal stenosis. *N Engl J Med* 358:818, 2008
- et al: Degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis. Diagnostic value of the history and physical examination. *Arthritis Rheum* 38:1236, 1995
- KAY TM et al: Exercises for mechanical neck disorders. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD004250. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004250.pub3, 2005
- KROELING P et al: Electrotherapy for neck pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD004251. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004251.pub4, 2009
- LINDSAY R et al: Risk of new vertebral fracture in the year following a fracture. *JAMA* 285:320, 2001
- LEDERLE FA et al: Prevalence and associations of abdominal aortic aneurysm detected through screening. Aneurysm Detection and Management (ADAM) Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group. *Ann Intern Med* 126:441, 1997
- MAKSYMOWYCH WP: MRI in ankylosing spondylitis. *Curr Opin Rheumatol* 21:313, 2009
- MALMIVAARA A et al: Surgical or non-operative treatment for lumbar spinal stenosis? A randomized controlled trial. *Spine* 32:1-8, 2007
- MARTELL BA et al: Systematic review: Opioid treatment for chronic back pain: Prevalence, efficacy and association with addiction. *Ann Intern Med* 146:116, 2007

- MCLEOD C et al: Adalimumab, etanercept and infliximab for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis: A systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 11:1, 2007
- MIRZA SK, DEYO RA: Systematic review of randomized trials comparing lumbar fusion surgery to nonoperative care for treatment of chronic back pain. *Spine* 32:816, 2007
- PAPAIIOANNOU A et al: Diagnosis and management of vertebral fractures in elderly adults. *Am J Med* 113:220, 2002
- PARAS ML et al: Sexual abuse and lifetime diagnosis of somatic disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *JAMA* 302:550, 2009
- PERSSON LC et al: Cervical radiculopathy: Pain, muscle weakness and sensory loss in patients with cervical radiculopathy treated with surgery, physiotherapy or cervical collar. A prospective, controlled study. *Eur Spine J* 6:256, 1997
- PEUL WC et al: Surgery versus prolonged conservative treatment for sciatica. *N Engl J Med* 356:2245, 2007
- PIGRAU C et al: Spontaneous pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis and endocarditis: Incidence, risk factors, and outcome. *Am J Med* 118:1287, 2005
- RILEY CA, SPIEGEL CA: Complications following large-volume epidural blood patches for postdural puncture headache. Lumbar subdural hematoma and arachnoiditis: Initial cause or final effect? *J Clin Anesth* 21(5):355, 2009
- ROUSING R et al: Percutaneous vertebroplasty compared to conservative treatment in patients with painful acute or subacute osteoporotic vertebral fractures: Three-months follow-up in a clinical randomized study. *Spine* 34:1349, 2009
- SAVIGNY P et al, on behalf of the Guideline Development Group. Early management of persistent non-specific low back pain: Summary of NICE guidance. *Br Med J* 338:1441, 2009
- SCHIFF D et al: Spinal epidural metastasis as the initial manifestation of malignancy: Clinical features and diagnostic approach. *Neurology* 49:452, 1997
- et al: Neuroimaging and treatment implications of patients with multiple epidural spinal metastases. *Cancer* 83:1593, 1998
- SHERMAN KJ et al: Comparing yoga, exercise, and a self-care book for chronic low back pain: A randomized controlled trial. *Ann Intern Med* 143:849, 2005
- SIMON GE et al: An international study of the relation between somatic symptoms and depression. *N Engl J Med* 341:1329, 1999
- SINGH K et al: Prevalence of and risk factors for abdominal aortic aneurysms in a population-based study: The Tromso Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 154:236, 2001
- STADHOUDER A et al: Nonoperative treatment of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures: A prospective randomized study of different treatment options. *J Orthop Trauma* 23:588, 2009
- STAIGER TO et al: Systematic review of antidepressants in the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Spine* 28:2540, 2003
- STIELL IG et al: The Canadian C-spine rule for radiography in alert and stable trauma patients. *JAMA* 286:1841, 2001
- TRINH K et al: Cervical Spine Overview Group. Acupuncture for neck disorders. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD004870. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004870.pub3, 2006
- VAN ALFEN N, VAN ENGELEN BG: The clinical spectrum of neuralgic amyotrophy in 246 cases. *Brain* 129:438, 2006
- VERHAGEN AP et al: Conservative treatments for whiplash. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD003338. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003338.pub3, 2007
- VOGT TM et al: Vertebral fracture prevalence among women screened for the Fracture Intervention Trial and a simple clinical tool to screen for undiagnosed vertebral fractures. *Fracture Intervention Trial Research Group. Mayo Clin Proc* 75:888, 2000
- VROOMEN PC et al: Lack of effectiveness of bed rest for sciatica. *N Engl J Med* 340:418, 1999
- WEINSTEIN JN et al: Surgical vs. non-surgical therapy for lumbar spinal stenosis. *N Engl J Med* 358:794, 2008
- WILLIAMS K et al: Evaluation of the effectiveness and efficacy of Iyengar yoga therapy on chronic low back pain. *Spine* 34:2066, 2009
- ZIGLER J et al: Results of the prospective, randomized, multicenter Food and Drug Administration investigational device exemption study of the ProDisc-L total disc replacement versus circumferential fusion from the treatment of 1-level degenerative disc disease. *Spine* 32:1155, 2007

16 Fièvre et hyperthermie

- ATKINS E: Pathogenesis of fever. *Physiol Rev* 40:580, 1960
- BOUCHAMA A, KNOCH JP: Heat stroke. *N Engl J Med* 346:1978, 2002
- CHANDRASEKHARAN NV et al: COX-3, a cyclooxygenase-1 variant inhibited by acetaminophen and other analgesic/antipyretic drugs: Cloning, structure, and expression. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99:13926, 2002
- DINARELLO CA: Differences between anti-tumor necrosis factor- α monoclonal antibodies and soluble TNF receptors in host defense impairment. *J Rheumatol Suppl* 74:40, 2005
- : Proinflammatory cytokines. *Chest* 118:503, 2000
- FITZGERALD AA et al: Rapid responses to anakinra in patients with refractory adult-onset Still's disease. *Arthritis Rheum* 52:1794, 2005
- GOLDBACH-MANSKY R et al: Neonatal-onset multisystem inflammatory disease responsive to interleukin-1 β inhibition. *N Engl J Med* 355:581, 2006
- MACKOWIAK PA: Physiological rationale for suppression of fever. *Clin Infect Dis* 31:S185, 2000
- : Concepts of fever. *Arch Intern Med* 158:1870, 1998
- : *Fever: Basic Mechanisms and Management*, 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott-Raven, 1997
- : Carl Reinhold August Wunderlich and the evolution of clinical thermometry. *Clin Infect Dis* 18:458, 1994
- , WASSERMAN SS: A critical appraisal of 98.6°F, the upper limit of the normal body temperature, and other legacies of Carl Reinhold August Wunderlich. *JAMA* 268:1578, 1992
- NETEA MG et al: Circulating cytokines as mediators of fever. *Clin Infect Dis* 31:178, 2000
- USHIKUBI F et al: Impaired febrile response in mice lacking the prostaglandin E receptor subtype EP3. *Nature* 395:281, 1998
- WOLFF SM: Biological effects of bacterial endotoxins in man. *J Infect Dis* 128:733, 1973
- YANG RB et al: Toll-like receptor-2 mediates lipopolysaccharide-induced cellular signaling. *Nature* 395:284, 1998

18 Fièvre d'origine indéterminée

- ADUAN R et al: Prolonged fever of unknown origin. *Clin Res* 26:558A, 1978
- BLEEKER-ROVERS CP et al: Clinical value of FDG PET in patients with fever of unknown origin and patients suspected of focal infection or inflammation. *Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging* 31:29, 2004

- BLOCKMANS D et al: Clinical value of [^{18}F]fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography for patients with fever of unknown origin. *Clin Infect Dis* 32:191, 2001
- CORSTENS FH, VAN DER MEER JW: Nuclear medicine's role in infection and inflammation. *Lancet* 354:765, 1999
- DRENTH JOOST PH, VAN DER MEER JWM: Hereditary periodic fever. *N Engl J Med* 345:1748, 2001
- FREDERICKS DN, RELMAN DA: Application of polymerase chain reaction to the diagnosis of infectious diseases. *Clin Infect Dis* 29:475, 1999
- HIRSCHMANN JV: Fever of unknown origin in adults. *Clin Infect Dis* 24:291, 1997
- HOEN B et al: The Duke criteria for diagnosing infective endocarditis are specific: Analysis of 100 patients with acute fever or fever of unknown origin. *Clin Infect Dis* 23:298, 1996
- HUGHES WT et al: 2002 guidelines for the use of antimicrobial agents in neutropenic patients with cancer. *Clin Infect Dis* 34:730, 2002
- KAZANJIAN PH: Fever of unknown origin: Review of 86 patients treated in community hospitals. *Clin Infect Dis* 15:968, 1992
- KNOCKAERT DC et al: Long-term follow-up of patients with undiagnosed fever of unknown origin. *Arch Intern Med* 156:618, 1996
- KNOCKAERT DC, VANNESTE LJ: Fever of unknown origin in elderly patients. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 41:1187, 1993
- , VANNESTE LJ: Fever of unknown origin in the 1980s. *Arch Intern Med* 152:51, 1992
- LARSON EB, FEATHERSTONE HJ: Fever of undetermined origin: Diagnosis and follow-up of 105 cases, 1970–1980. *Medicine* 61:269, 1982
- PALACIOS G et al: Panmicrobial oligonucleotide array for diagnosis of infectious diseases. *Emerg Infect Dis* 13:73, 2007
- PEACOCK JE et al: Ciprofloxacin plus piperacillin compared with tobramycin plus piperacillin as empirical therapy in febrile neutropenic patients. *Ann Intern Med* 137:77, 2002
- PETERSDORF RC, BEESON PB: Fever of unexplained origin. *Medicine* 40:1, 1961
- VOLK EE et al: The diagnostic usefulness of bone marrow cultures in patients with fever of unknown origin. *Am J Clin Pathol* 110:150, 1998
- : Spatial attention and neglect: Parietal, frontal and cingulate contributions to the mental representation and attentional targeting of salient extrapersonal events. *Phil Trans R Soc Lond B* 354:1325, 1999
- PRICE BH et al: Neuropsychological patterns and language deficits in 20 consecutive cases of autopsy-confirmed Alzheimer's disease. *Arch Neurol* 50:931, 1993
- ROSS ED: Affective prosody and aprosodias, in *Principles of Behavioral and Cognitive Neurology*, 2nd ed, M-M Mesulam (ed). New York, Oxford University Press, 2000
- WEILLER C et al: Recovery from Wernicke's aphasia: A positron emission tomographic study. *Ann Neurol* 37:723, 1995
- WEINTRAUB S: Neuropsychological assessment of mental state, in *Principles of Behavioral and Cognitive Neurology*, 2nd ed, M-M Mesulam (ed). New York, Oxford University Press, 2000

27 Troubles du sommeil

26 Aphasies, troubles de la mémoire et autres syndromes cérébraux focaux

- DAMASIO AR et al: Disorders of complex visual processing, in *Principles of Behavioral and Cognitive Neurology*, 2nd ed, M-M Mesulam (ed). New York, Oxford University Press, 2000
- FRIDRIKSSON J: Preservation and modulation of specific left hemisphere regions is vital for treated recovery from anomia in stroke. *J Neurosci* 30:11558, 2010
- GRENSHAM GE et al: *Post-Stroke Rehabilitation*. U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Agency for Health Care Policy and Research, Publication No. 95-0662. Rockville, MD, 1995
- MARKOWITSCH HJ: Memory and amnesias, in *Principles of Behavioral and Cognitive Neurology*, 2nd ed, M-M Mesulam (ed). New York, Oxford University Press, 2000
- MESULAM M-M: From sensation to cognition. *Brain* 121:1031, 1998
- : Higher visual functions of the cerebral cortex and their disruption in clinical practice, in *Principles and Practice of Ophthalmology*, 2nd ed, DM Albert, FA Jakobiec (eds). Philadelphia, Saunders, 1999
- ALLEN RP et al: Restless legs syndrome prevalence and impact: REST general population study. *Arch Intern Med* 165:1286, 2005
- AYAS NT et al: Extended work duration and the risk of self-reported percutaneous injuries in interns. *JAMA* 296:1055, 2006
- BARGER LK et al: Extended work shifts and the risk of motor vehicle crashes among interns. *N Engl J Med* 352:125, 2005
- : Impact of extended-duration shifts on medical errors, adverse events, and attentional failures. *PLoS Med* 3:2440, 2006
- BASS J et al: Circadian integration of metabolism and energetics. *Science* 330:1349, 2010
- BUDHIRAJA R et al: Sleep-disordered breathing and cardiovascular disorders. *Respir Care* 55:1322, 2010
- CAJOCHEN C et al: Separation of circadian and wake duration-dependent modulation of EEG activation during wakefulness. *Neuroscience* 114:1047, 2002
- CERMAKIAN N et al: The regulation of central and peripheral circadian clocks in humans. *Obes Rev* 10:25, 2009
- COHEN DA et al: Uncovering residual effects of chronic sleep loss on human performance. *Sci Transl Med* 2:14ra3, 2010
- CZEISLER CA et al: Armodafinil for treatment of excessive sleepiness associated with shift work disorder: a randomized controlled study. *Mayo Clin Proc* 84:958, 2009
- DUFFY JF et al: Healthy older adults tolerate better sleep deprivation than young adults. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 57:1245, 2009
- EARLEY CJ et al: Restless legs syndrome: understanding its consequences and the need for better treatment. *Sleep Med* 11:807, 2010
- FANTINI ML et al: Idiopathic REM sleep behavior disorder: Toward a better nosologic definition. *Neurology* 64:780, 2005
- GOOLEY JJ et al: Sleep and circadian rhythms in humans. *Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol* 72:579, 2007
- GOOLEY JJ et al: Spectral responses of the human circadian system depend on the irradiance and duration of exposure to light. *Sci Transl Med* 2:31ra33, 2010
- GRONFIER et al: Entrainment of the human circadian pacemaker to longer-than-24-h days. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 104:9081, 2007
- KRYGER MH et al (eds): *Principles and Practice of Sleep Medicine*, 4th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 2005
- KUSHIDA CA et al: Practice parameters for the indications for polysomnography and related procedures: An update for 2005. *Sleep* 28:499, 2005

- LANDRIGAN CP et al: Effect of reducing interns' work hours on serious medical errors in intensive care units. *N Engl J Med* 351:1838, 2004
- LOCKLEY SW et al: Effect of reducing interns' weekly work hours on sleep and attentional failures. *N Engl J Med* 351:1829, 2004
- MAHOWALD MW, SCHENCK CH: Insights from studying human sleep disorders. *Nature* 437:1279, 2005
- MALHOTRA A, WHITE DP: Obstructive sleep apnoea. *Lancet* 360:237, 2002
- MIGNOT E et al: Sleeping with the hypothalamus: Emerging therapeutic targets for sleep disorders. *Nat Neurosci* 5:1071, 2002
- NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH: State of the Science Conference statement on Manifestations and Management of Chronic Insomnia in Adults, June 13–15, 2005. *Sleep* 28:1049, 2005
- NEIKRUG AB et al: Sleep disorders in the older adult—a mini review. *Gerontology* 56:181, 2010
- REPPERT SM, WEAVER D: Coordination of circadian timing in mammals. *Nature* 418:935, 2002
- SANTHI N et al: The impact of sleep timing and bright light exposure on attentional impairment during night work. *Sleep* 31:341, 2008
- SAPER CB et al: Hypothalamic regulation of sleep and circadian rhythms. *Nature* 437:1257, 2005
- SILVA EJ et al: Circadian and wake-dependent influences on subjective sleepiness, cognitive throughput, and reaction time performance in older and young adults. *Sleep* 33:481, 2010
- STORCH KF et al: Extensive and divergent circadian gene expression in liver and heart. *Nature* 417:78, 2002
- TAFTI M et al: Genes for normal sleep and sleep disorders. *Ann Med* 37:580, 2005
- TREGAR S et al: Continuous positive airway pressure reduces risk of motor vehicle crash among drivers with obstructive sleep apnea: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sleep* 33:1373, 2010
- VAN DONGEN HP et al: The cumulative cost of additional wakefulness: Dose-response effects on neurobehavioral functions and sleep physiology from chronic sleep restriction and total sleep deprivation. *Sleep* 26:117, 2003
- VIOLA AU et al: PER3 polymorphism predicts sleep structure and waking performance. *Curr Biol* 17:613, 2007
- WYATT JK et al: Sleep facilitating effect of exogenous melatonin in healthy young men and women is circadian-phase dependent. *Sleep* 29:609, 2006

28 Pathologies oculaires

- ALAEDINI A et al: Detection of anti-ganglioside antibodies in Guillain-Barré syndrome and its variants by the agglutination assay. *J Neurol Sci* 196:41, 2002
- ARNOLD AC: Evolving management of optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis. *Am J Ophthalmol* 139:110, 2005
- FOSTER CS et al (eds): *Smolin and Thoft's The Cornea: Scientific Foundations and Clinical Practice*, 4th ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2004
- GRAGOUDES ES et al: Pegaptanib for neovascular age-related macular degeneration. *N Engl J Med* 351:2805, 2004
- HATTER S et al: Melanopsin-containing retinal ganglion cells: Architecture, projections, and intrinsic photosensitivity. *Science* 295:1065, 2002
- KANSKI JJ: *Systemic Diseases and the Eye*. St Louis, Mosby, 2001
- LEIBOWITZ HM: The red eye. *N Engl J Med* 343:345, 2000

- LEIGH RJ, ZEE DS: *The Neurology of Eye Movements*, 4th ed. Oxford, Oxford Univ Press, 2006
- MILLER NR et al (eds): *Walsh and Hoyt's Clinical Neuroophthalmology*, 6th ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2005
- NEITZ M, NEITZ J: Molecular genetics of color vision and color vision defects. *Arch Ophthalmol* 118:691, 2000
- RIORDAN-EVA P, WHITCHER J: *Vaughn and Asbury's General Ophthalmology*, 16th ed. New York, Lange Medical Books, 2004
- RYAN SJ et al (eds): *Retina*, 4th ed. St Louis, Mosby, 2005
- SPENCER WH (ed): *Ophthalmic Pathology. An Atlas and Textbook*, 4th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1996
- TAYEBEH R et al: Adult-onset primary open-angle glaucoma caused by mutations in optineurin. *Science* 295:1077, 2002
- TROBE JD: *The Neurology of Vision*, Univ Michigan Med School (Contemporary Neurology Series 60), 2001

38 Dysphagie

- ACHEM SR, DeVULT KR: Dysphagia in aging. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 39:357, 2005
- GRAMIGNA GD: How to perform videofluoroscopic swallowing studies. www.GImotilityonline.com; doi:10.1038/gimo95, 2006
- LOGEMANN JA: Medical and rehabilitative therapy of oral and pharyngeal motor disorders. *GI Motility Online*, <http://www.nature.com/gimo/contents/pt1/full/gim050.html>, 2006

39 Nausées, vomissements et dyspepsie

- QUIGLEY EM et al: American Gastroenterological Association technical review on nausea and vomiting. *Gastroenterology* 120:263, 2001

40 Diarrhée et constipation

- AMERICAN GASTROENTEROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION: Medical Position Statement: Guidelines for the evaluation and management of chronic diarrhea. *Gastroenterology* 116:1461, 1991
- BRANDT LJ et al: Systematic review on the management of irritable bowel syndrome in North America. *Am J Gastroenterol* 97(Suppl):S1, 2002
- DUPONT HL and Practice Parameters Committee of the American College of Gastroenterology: Guidelines on acute infectious diarrhea in adults. *Am J Gastroenterol* 92:1962, 1997
- ENCK P: Biofeedback training in disordered defecation. A critical review. *Dig Dis Sci* 38:1953, 1993
- FINE KD, SCHILLER LR: AGA technical review on the evaluation and management of chronic diarrhea. *Gastroenterology* 116:1461, 1999
- HIGGINS PD, JOHANSON JF: Epidemiology of constipation in North America: A systematic review. *Am J Gastroenterol* 99:750, 2004
- LEMBO A, CAMILLERI M: Chronic constipation. *Current Concepts*. *N Engl J Med* 349:1360, 2003
- LOCKE GR et al: AGA Medical Position Statement: Guidelines on constipation. *Gastroenterology* 119:1761, 2000
- PROANO M et al: Transit of solids through the human colon: Regional quantification in the unprepared bowel. *Am J Physiol* 258:G856, 1990
- ROHNER P et al: Etiological agents of infectious diarrhea: Implications for requests for microbial culture. *J Clin Microbiol* 35:1427, 1997

SURRENTI E et al: Audit of constipation in a tertiary-referral gastroenterology practice. *Am J Gastroenterol* 90:1471, 1995

41 Hémorragie digestive

COOK DJ et al: A comparison of sucralfate and ranitidine for the prevention of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients requiring mechanical ventilation. *N Engl J Med* 338:791, 1998

42 Ictère

BERG CL et al: Bilirubin metabolism and the pathophysiology of jaundice, in *Schiff's Diseases of the Liver*, 9th ed, ER Schiff et al (eds). Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2003

BERK PD, NOYER C (eds): Bilirubin metabolism and the hereditary hyperbilirubinemias. *Semin Liv Dis* 14:321, 1994

ZIMMERMAN HJ: *Hepatotoxicity: The Adverse Effects of Drugs and Other Chemicals on the Liver*, 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 1999

52 Eczéma, psoriasis, infections cutanées, acné et autres dermatoses

ELLIS MW, LEWIS JS II: Treatment approaches for community-acquired methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infections. *Curr Opin Infect Dis* 18:496, 2005

KOWALSKI TJ: Epidemiology, treatment, and prevention of community-acquired methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infections. *Mayo Clin Proc* 80:1201, 2005

KRUEGER JG: The immunologic basis for the treatment of psoriasis with new biologic agents. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 46:1, 2002

NGHIEM P et al: Tacrolimus and pimecrolimus: From clever prokaryotes to inhibiting calcineurin and treating atopic dermatitis. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 46:228, 2002

PETO R, ZUR HAUSEN H: *Viral Etiology of Cervical Cancer*. Banbury Report. Cold Spring Harbor, NY, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1986

53 Manifestations cutanées des maladies systémiques

LITT JZ: *Litt's Drug Eruptions and Reactions Manual*, 16th ed. Informa Healthcare Books, 2010 (www.drugeruptiondata.com)

55 Réactions cutanées médicamenteuses

ALANKO K: Topical provocation of fixed drug eruption. A study of 30 patients. *Contact Dermatitis* 31:25, 1994

ALONSO MD et al: Fixed eruption caused by ciprofloxacin with cross-sensitivity to norfloxacin. *Allergy* 48:296, 1993

ANNE S, REISMAN RE: Risk of administering cephalosporin antibiotics to patients with histories of penicillin allergy. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol* 74:167, 1995

APTER AJ et al: Is there cross-reactivity between penicillins and cephalosporins? *Am J Med* 119:354, 2006

BARBAUD A: Drug patch testing in systemic cutaneous drug allergy. *Toxicology* 209:209, 2005

BARREIRO P et al: Prevention of nevirapine-associated exanthema using slow dose escalation and/or corticosteroids. *AIDS* 14:2153, 2000

BASTUJI-GARIN S et al: Clinical classification of cases of toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, and erythema multiforme. *Arch Dermatol* 129:92, 1993

BIGBY M et al: Drug-induced cutaneous reactions. A report from the Boston collaborative surveillance program on 15,438 consecutive inpatients, 1975 to 1982. *JAMA* 256:3358, 1986

BOCQUET H et al: Drug-induced pseudolymphoma and drug hypersensitivity syndrome (Drug Rash with Eosinophilia and Systemic Symptoms: DRESS). *Semin Cutan Med Surg* 15:250, 1996

BUSAM KJ et al: Cutaneous side-effects in cancer patients treated with the antiepidermal growth factor receptor antibody C225. *Br J Dermatol* 144:1169, 2001

CARR A et al: Clinical and laboratory markers of hypersensitivity to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in patients with *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia and AIDS. *J Infect Dis* 167:180, 1993

CHAN CY, BAKER AL: Penicillamine hypersensitivity: Successful desensitization of a patient with severe hepatic Wilson's disease. *Am J Gastroenterol* 89:442, 1994

CHREN MM et al: Rashes in immunocompromised cancer patients. The diagnostic yield of skin biopsy and its effects on therapy. *Arch Dermatol* 129:175, 1993

CHUNG WH et al: A marker for Stevens-Johnson syndrome. *Nature* 428:486, 2004

COOPMAN SA et al: Cutaneous disease and drug reactions in HIV infection. *N Engl J Med* 328:1670, 1993

CROWSON AN, MAGRO CM: Antidepressant therapy: A possible cause of atypical cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. *Arch Dermatol* 131:925, 1995

DESCAMPS V et al: Association of human herpesvirus 6 infection with drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms. *Arch Dermatol* 137:301, 2001

FAGOT JP et al: Nevirapine and the risk of Stevens-Johnson syndrome or toxic epidermal necrolysis: Preliminary results of a case-control study. *AIDS* 15:1, 2001

FAM AG et al: Desensitization to allopurinol in patients with gout and cutaneous reactions. *Am J Med* 93:299, 1992

FRIEDMANN PS et al: Investigation of mechanisms in toxic epidermal necrolysis induced by carbamazepine. *Arch Dermatol* 130:598, 1994

GUILLON JM et al: Minocycline-induced cell-mediated hypersensitivity pneumonitis (see comments). *Ann Intern Med* 117:476, 1992

HALEVY S, SHAI A: Lichenoid drug eruptions. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 29:249, 1993

HASHIZUME H et al: Characterization of drug-specific T-cells in Phenobarbital-induced eruption. *J Immunol* 168:5359, 2002

HELBLING A et al: Incidence of anaphylaxis with circulatory symptoms: A study over a 3-year period comprising 940,000 inhabitants of the Swiss Canton Bern. *Clin Exp Allergy* 34:285, 2004

HERTL M et al: CD8+ dermal T cells from a sulphamethoxazole-induced bullous exanthem proliferate in response to drug-modified liver microsomes. *Br J Dermatol* 132:215, 1995

HETHERINGTON S et al: Genetic variations in HLA-B region and hypersensitivity reactions to abacavir. *Lancet* 359:1121, 2002

HUNZIKER T et al: Comprehensive hospital drug monitoring (CHDM): Adverse skin reactions, a 20-year survey. *Allergy* 52:388, 1997

IPUGE YA et al: Adverse cutaneous reactions to thiacetazone for tuberculosis treatment in Tanzania. *Lancet* 346:657, 1995

IVES TJ et al: Dermatologic adverse drug reactions in a family medicine setting. *Arch Fam Med* 1:241, 1992

JONES M et al: Epicutaneous test in carbamazepine cutaneous reactions. *Dermatology* 188:18, 1994

- JUNG AC, PAAUW DS: Management of adverse reactions to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. *Arch Intern Med* 154:2402, 1994
- KANO Y et al: Association between anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome, human herpesvirus 6 reactivation and hypogammaglobulinemia. *Arch Dermatol* 140:183 2004
- KAROFKY PS, WILLIAMS GP: Minocycline-induced rash in an 18-year-old patient. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 149:217, 1995
- KEARNS GL et al: Serum sickness-like reactions to cefaclor: Role of hepatic metabolism and individual susceptibility. *J Pediatr* 125:805, 1994
- KISHIYAMA JL, ADELMAN DC: The cross-reactivity and immunology of beta-lactam antibiotics. *Drug Saf* 10:318, 1994
- LANG BA, FINLAYSON LA: Naproxen-induced pseudoporphyria in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. *J Pediatr* 124:639, 1994
- LAZAROU J et al: Incidence of adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients: A meta-analysis of prospective studies. *JAMA* 279:1200, 1998
- LEE AF et al: Generalised pruritus with opioids. *Lancet* 344:1031, 1994
- LEOUNG GS et al: Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMZ) dose escalation versus direct rechallenge for *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia prophylaxis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with previous adverse reaction to TMP-SMZ. *J Infect Dis* 184:992, 2001
- LOPEZ SERRANO C et al: Delayed hypersensitivity to beta-lactams. *J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol* 4:315, 1994
- LUBBE J et al: Clinical and immunological features of hepatitis C treatment-associated dermatitis in 36 prospective cases. *Br J Dermatol* 153:1088, 2005
- LYNCH M et al: Overt and subclinical reactions to streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. *Am J Cardiol* 74:849, 1994
- MALLAL S et al: Association between presence of HLA-B*5701, HLA-DR7, and HLA-DQ3 and hypersensitivity to HIV-1 reverse-transcriptase inhibitor abacavir. *Lancet* 359:727, 2002
- MAURI-HELLWEG D et al: Activation of drug-specific CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in individuals allergic to sulfonamides, phenytoin, and carbamazepine. *J Immunol* 155:462, 1995
- MOLINARI E et al: Cetuximab-induced acne. *Dermatology* 211:330, 2005
- MOORE MM et al: Severe, generalized nummular eczema secondary to interferon alfa-2b plus ribavirin combination therapy in a patient with chronic hepatitis C virus infection. *Arch Dermatol* 140:215, 2004
- NASSIF A et al: Toxic epidermal necrolysis: Effector cells are drug-specific cytotoxic T cells. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 114:1209, 2004
- O'DONNELL BF, TAN CY: Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to heparin. *Br J Dermatol* 129:634, 1993
- PARRA FM et al: Serum sickness-like illness associated with rifampicin. *Ann Allergy* 73:123, 1994
- PELLICANO R et al: Genetic susceptibility to fixed drug eruption: Evidence for a link with HLA-B22. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 30:52, 1994
- PETRI M, ALLBRITTON J: Antibiotic allergy in systemic lupus erythematosus: A case-control study. *J Rheumatol* 19:265, 1992
- PHILLIPS JK et al: Heparin-induced skin reaction due to two different preparations of low molecular weight heparin (LMWH). *Br J Haematol* 84:349, 1993
- ROMANO A et al: Evaluation of adverse cutaneous reactions to aminopenicillins with emphasis on those manifested by maculopapular rashes. *Allergy* 50:113, 1995
- ROUDIER C et al: Adverse cutaneous reactions to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia. *Arch Dermatol* 130:1383, 1994
- ROUJEAU JC et al: Medication use and the risk of Stevens-Johnson syndrome or toxic epidermal necrolysis. *N Engl J Med* 333:1600, 1995
- SCHAUB JE et al: Multisystem adverse reaction to lamotrigine. *Lancet* 344:481, 1994
- SCHEINFELD N: A comprehensive review and evaluation of the side effects of the tumor necrosis factor alpha blockers etanercept, infliximab and adalimumab. *J Dermatolog Treat* 15:280, 2004
- SCHNYDER B et al: Direct, MHC-dependent presentation of the drug sulfamethoxazole to human alphabeta T cell clones. *J Clin Invest* 100:136, 1997
- et al: Recognition of sulfamethoxazole and its reactive metabolites by drug-specific CD4+ T cells from allergic individuals. *J Immunol* 164:6647, 2000
- SHEREMATA WA et al: Severe necrotizing cutaneous lesions complicating treatment with interferon beta-1b. *N Engl J Med* 332:1584, 1995
- SIDOROFF A et al: Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP)—a clinical reaction pattern. *J Cutan Pathol* 28:113, 2001
- SIVAKUMARAN et al: Delayed cutaneous reaction to unfractionated heparin, low molecular weight heparin and danaparoid. *Br J Haematol* 86:893, 1994
- STOVSKY MD et al: Delayed hypersensitivity reaction after infusion of nonionic intravenous contrast material for an excretory urogram: A case report and review of the literature. *J Urol* 153:1641, 1995
- STROM BL et al: Absence of cross-reactivity between sulfonamide antibiotics and sulfonamide nonantibiotics. *N Engl J Med* 349:1628, 2004
- VEGA JM et al: Immediate allergic reactions to amoxicillin. *Allergy* 49:317, 1994
- VIARD I et al: Inhibition of toxic epidermal necrolysis by blockade of CD95 with human intravenous immunoglobulin. *Science* 282:490, 1998
- WACH F et al: Severe erythema annulare centrifugum-like psoriatic drug eruption induced by terbinafine (letter). *Arch Dermatol* 131:960, 1995
- WAINWRIGHT NJ et al: Photosensitivity associated with antibacterial agents. *Drug Saf* 9:437, 1993
- WARD HA et al: Cutaneous manifestations of antiretroviral therapy. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 46:284, 2002
- WICKERN GM et al: Allergy to beta-lactams: A survey of current practices. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 94:725, 1994
- WIT FM et al: Prednisolone does not prevent hypersensitivity reactions in antiretroviral drug regimens containing abacavir with or without nevirapine. *AIDS* 15:2423, 2001
- WOLKENSTEIN P et al: Prospective evaluation of detoxification pathways as markers of cutaneous adverse reactions to sulphonamides in AIDS. *Pharmacogenetics* 10:821, 2000

59 Adénopathie et splénomégalie

- BARKUN AN et al: Splenic enlargement and Traube's space: How useful is percussion? *Am J Med* 87:562, 1989
- CASTELL DO: The spleen percussion sign: A useful diagnostic technique. *Ann Intern Med* 67:1265, 1967

- FERRER R, et al: Lymphadenopathy: Differential diagnosis and evaluation. *Am Fam Physician* 58:1313, 1998
- HABERMANN TM, STEENSMA DP: Lymphadenopathy. *Mayo Clin Proc* 75:723, 2000
- KAJI A et al: Imaging of cervical adenopathy. *Semin Ultrasound CT MRI* 18:220, 1997
- KUBOTA T: The evaluation of peripheral adenopathy. *Primary Care* 7:461, 1980
- MCINTYRE OR, EBAUGH FG JR: Palpable spleens in college freshmen. *Ann Intern Med* 66:301, 1967
- NIXON RK JR: The detection of splenomegaly by percussion. *N Engl J Med* 250:166, 1954
- SLAP GB et al: Validation of a model to identify young patients for lymph node biopsy. *JAMA* 255:2768, 1986
- STEINKAMP HJ et al: Cervical lymphadenopathy: Ratio of long- to short-axis diameter as a predictor of malignancy. *Br J Radiol* 68:266, 1995
- WEISS S: Self-observation and psychologic reactions of medical student A.S.R. to the onset and symptoms of subacute bacterial endocarditis. *J M Sinai Hospital* 8:1079, 1942
- ZUELZER W, KAPLAN J: The child with lymphadenopathy. *Semin Hematol* 12:323, 1975

60 Pathologies des granulocytes et des monocytes

- DIAZ CA, GULINO AV: WHIM syndrome: A defect in CXCR4 signaling. *Curr Allergy Asthma Rep* 5:350, 2005
- GRIMBACHER B et al: Hyper-IgE syndromes. *Immunol Rev* 203:244, 2005
- LUSTER AD et al: Immune cell migration in inflammation: Present and future therapeutic targets. *Nat Immunol* 6:1182, 2005
- MEDVEDEV AE et al: Cutting edge: Expression of IL-1 receptor-associated kinase-4 (IRAK-4) proteins with mutations identified in a patient with recurrent bacterial infections alters normal IRAK-4 interaction with components of the IL-1 receptor complex. *J Immunol* 174:6587, 2005
- SALIU OY et al: Tumor-necrosis-factor blockers: Differential effects on mycobacterial immunity. *J Infect Dis* 194:486, 2006
- STOJANOV S, KASTNER DL: Familial autoinflammatory diseases: Genetics, pathogenesis and treatment. *Curr Opin Rheumatol* 17:586, 2005
- WINKELSTEIN JA et al: Chronic granulomatous disease. Report on a national registry of 368 patients. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 79:155, 2000

66 Cellules souches hématopoïétiques

- DICK JE, LAPIDOT T: Biology of normal and acute myeloid leukemia stem cells. *Int J Hematol* 82:389, 2005

82 Prévention et détection précoce du cancer

- THE ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL, BETA CAROTENE CANCER PREVENTION STUDY GROUP: The effect of vitamin E and beta carotene on the incidence of lung cancer and other cancers in male smokers. *N Engl J Med* 330:1029, 1994
- BAXTER N, CANADIAN TASK FORCE ON PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE: Preventive health care 2001 update: Should women be routinely taught breast self-examination to screen for breast cancer? *CMAJ* 164:837, 2001

- CINCIRIPINI PM, HECHT S, HENNINGFIELD JE et al: Tobacco addiction: Implications for treatment and cancer prevention. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 89:1852, 1997
- GREENWALD P, KRAMER BS, WEED DL: *Cancer Prevention and Control*. New York, Marcel Dekker, 1995
- NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH CONSENSUS DEVELOPMENT PANEL: National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement: Breast Cancer Screening for Women Ages 40–49, January 21–23, 1997. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 89:1015, 1997
- SMITH RA, COKKINIDES V, EYRE HJ: American Cancer Society guidelines for the early detection of cancer, 2003. *CA Cancer J Clin* 53: 27, 2003
- STOUTJESDIJK M: Magnetic resonance imaging and mammography in women with a hereditary risk of breast cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 93: 1095, 2001

83 Génétique des cancers

- FEARON ER, CHO KR: The molecular biology of cancer, in *Principles and Practices of Medical Genetics*, AE Emery, DL Rimoïn (eds). New York, Churchill Livingstone, 1996
- HESKETH R: *The Oncogene and Tumour Suppressor Gene Facts Book*, 2nd ed. San Diego, Academic Press, 1997
- VOGELSTEIN B, KINZLER KW: *The Genetic Basis of Human Cancer*, 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 2002

87 Cancers cutanés

- ALBERT L et al: Dysplastic melanocytic nevi and cutaneous melanoma: Markers of increased melanoma risk for affected individuals and blood relatives. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 7:69, 1990
- ATKINS MB et al: High-dose recombinant interleukin 2 therapy for patients with metastatic melanoma: Analysis of 270 patients treated between 1985 and 1993. *J Clin Oncol* 17:2105, 1999
- FRIEDMAN RI et al (eds): *Cancer of the Skin*. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1991
- PLEASANCE ED et al: A comprehensive catalogue of somatic mutations from a human cancer genome. *Nature* 463:191, 2010
- TUCKER MA: Melanoma epidemiology. *Hematol Oncol Clin North Am* 23:383, 2009

90 Cancers du sein

- BERRY DA: Benefits and risks of screening mammography for women in their forties: A statistical appraisal. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 90:1431, 1998
- BRAUN S et al: A pooled analysis of bone marrow micrometastasis in breast cancer. *N Engl J Med* 353:793, 2005
- FYLES AW et al: Tamoxifen with or without breast irradiation in women 50 years of age or older with early breast cancer. *N Engl J Med* 351:963, 2004
- HARRIS J et al (eds): *Diseases of the Breast*, 3rd ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott-Raven, 2004
- JONES SE et al: Randomized phase III study of docetaxel compared with paclitaxel in metastatic breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 23:5542, 2005
- KENDALL A et al: Caution: Vaginal estradiol appears to be contraindicated in postmenopausal women on adjuvant aromatase inhibitors. *Annals Oncol* 17:584, 2006

- MORROW M et al: Preoperative evaluation of abnormal mammographic findings to avoid unnecessary breast biopsies. *Arch Surg* 129:1091, 1994
- OH DS et al: Estrogen-regulated genes predict survival in hormone receptor-positive breast cancers. *J Clin Oncol* 24:1656, 2006
- PICCART-GEHBART M et al: Trastuzumab after adjuvant chemotherapy in HER2-positive breast cancer. *N Engl J Med* 353:1659, 2005
- RAGAZ J et al: Locoregional radiation therapy in patients with high-risk breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy: 20-year results of the British Columbia Randomized Trial. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 97:116, 2005
- ROUSSOUW JE et al: Risks and benefits of estrogen plus progestin in healthy postmenopausal women. *JAMA* 288:321, 2002
- ROUZIER R et al: Breast cancer molecular subtypes respond differently to preoperative chemotherapy. *Clin Cancer Res* 11:5678, 2005

91 Cancers du tractus gastro-intestinal

■ CANCER DE L'ŒSOPHAGE

- AL-SARRAF M et al: Progress report of combined chemoradiotherapy versus radiotherapy alone in patients with esophageal cancer: An intergroup study. *J Clin Oncol* 15:277, 1997
- BEDENNE L et al: Chemoradiation followed by surgery compared with chemoradiation alone in squamous cancer of the esophagus: FFCO 9102. *J Clin Oncol* 25:1160, 2007
- DELLON ES, SHAHEEN NJ: Does screening for Barrett's esophagus and adenocarcinoma of the esophagus prolong survival? *J Clin Oncol* 23:4478, 2005
- DEVESA SS et al: Changing patterns in the incidence of esophageal and gastric carcinomas in the United States. *Cancer* 83:2049, 1998
- FLAMEN P et al: Utility of positron emission tomography for the staging of patients with potentially operable esophageal carcinoma. *J Clin Oncol* 18:3202, 2000
- HULSCHER JBF et al: Extended transthoracic resection compared with limited transhiatal resection for adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. *N Engl J Med* 347:1662, 2002
- ILSON DH: Oesophageal cancer: New developments in systemic therapy. *Cancer Treat Rev* 29:525, 2003
- INADOMI JM et al: Screening and surveillance for Barrett's esophagus in high-risk groups: A cost-utility analysis. *Ann Intern Med* 138:176, 2003
- KELSEN DP et al: Chemotherapy followed by surgery compared with surgery alone for localized esophageal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 339:1979, 1998
- KNYRIM K et al: A controlled trial of an expansile metal stent for palliation of esophageal obstruction due to inoperable cancer. *N Engl J Med* 329:1302, 1993
- LAGERGREN J et al: Symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux as a risk factor for esophageal adenocarcinoma. *N Engl J Med* 340:825, 1999
- LIGHTDALE CJ, KULKERNI KG: Role of endoscopic ultrasonography in the staging and follow-up of esophageal cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 23:4483, 2005
- MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL ŒSOPHAGEAL CANCER WORKING GROUP: Surgical resection with or without preoperative chemotherapy in oesophageal cancer: A randomized controlled trial. *Lancet* 359:1727, 2002
- SHAHEEN N, RANSOHOFF DF: Gastroesophageal reflux, Barrett esophagus, and esophageal cancer. *JAMA* 287:1972, 2002

- URBA SG et al: Randomized trial of preoperative chemoradiation versus surgery alone in patients with locoregional esophageal carcinoma. *J Clin Oncol* 19:305, 2001

■ CANCER GASTRIQUE

Carcinome

- CUNNINGHAM D et al: Perioperative chemotherapy versus surgery alone for resectable gastroesophageal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 355:11, 2006
- HANSSON LE et al: The risk of stomach cancer in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer disease. *N Engl J Med* 335:242, 1996
- HARTGRINK SA et al: Extended lymph node dissection for gastric cancer; who may benefit? The results of the randomized Dutch Gastric Cancer Trial. *J Clin Oncol* 32:2069, 2004
- HILL ME, CUNNINGHAM D: Medical management of advanced gastric cancer. *Cancer Treat Rev* 24:113, 1998
- HUNTSMAN DG et al: Early gastric cancer in young asymptomatic carriers of germ-line E-cadherin mutations. *N Engl J Med* 344:1904, 2001
- KAMANGAR F et al: Opposing risks of gastric cardia and non-cardia gastric adenocarcinomas associated with *Helicobacter pylori* seropositivity. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 98:1445, 2006
- LAUREN PA, NEVALAINEN TJ: Epidemiology of intestinal and diffuse types of gastric carcinoma: A time-trend study in Finland with comparison between studies from high- and low-risk areas. *Cancer* 71:2926, 1993
- LIM L et al: Adjuvant therapy in gastric cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 23:6220, 2005
- MACDONALD JS et al: Chemoradiotherapy after surgery compared with surgery alone for adenocarcinoma of the stomach or gastroesophageal junction. *N Engl J Med* 345:725, 2001
- NEUGUT AI et al: Epidemiology of gastric cancer. *Semin Oncol* 23:281, 1996
- WAGNER AD et al: Chemotherapy in advanced gastric cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis based on aggregate data. *J Clin Oncol* 24:2903, 2006
- WANEBO HJ et al: Cancer of the stomach: A patient care study by the American College of Surgeons. *Ann Surg* 218:583, 1993

■ LYMPHOME

- AVILES A et al: The role of surgery in primary gastric lymphoma. Results of a controlled clinical trial. *Ann Surg* 240:44, 2004
- COHEN SM et al: Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. *Oncologist* 11:1100, 2006
- LIU H et al: Resistance of t(11;18) positive gastric mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphomas to *Helicobacter pylori* eradication therapy. *Lancet* 357:39, 2001
- PARSONNET J, ISAACSON PG: Bacterial infection and MALT lymphoma. *N Engl J Med* 350:213, 2004
- POPESCU RA et al: Surgery plus chemotherapy or chemotherapy alone for primary intermediate- and high-grade gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: The Royal Marsden Hospital experience. *Eur J Cancer* 35:928, 1999
- WINDISCH T et al: Long-term follow-up of gastric MALT lymphoma after *Helicobacter pylori* eradication. *J Clin Oncol* 23:8018, 2005
- ZUCCA E et al: Molecular analysis of the prognosis from *Helicobacter pylori*-associated chronic gastritis to mucosa-associated lymphoid-tissue lymphoma of the stomach. *N Engl J Med* 338:804, 1998

■ SARCOME

- BLAY J-Y et al: Consensus meeting for the management of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. *Ann Oncol* 16:566, 2005
- DEMETRI GD et al: Efficacy and safety of sunitinib in patients with advanced gastrointestinal stromal tumors after failure of imatinib: A randomized controlled trial. *Lancet* 368:1329, 2006
- LICHT JD et al: Gastrointestinal sarcomas. *Semin Oncol* 15:181, 1988

■ CANCER COLORECTAL

Épidémiologie, étiologie, facteurs héréditaires, prévention primaire

- AHSAN H et al: Family history of colorectal adenomatous polyps and increased risk for colorectal cancer. *Ann Intern Med* 128:900, 1998
- BARON JA et al: A randomized trial of aspirin to prevent colorectal adenomas. *N Engl J Med* 348:391, 2003
- BERNSTEIN CN et al: Cancer risk in patients with inflammatory bowel disease: A population-based study. *Cancer* 91:854, 2001
- BRUCE WR et al: Possible mechanisms relating diet and risk of colon cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 9:1271, 2000
- CHAN AT et al: A prospective study of aspirin and the risk for colorectal adenoma. *Ann Intern Med* 140:157, 2004
- et al: Aspirin and the risk of colorectal cancer in relation to the expression of COX-2. *N Engl J Med* 356:2131, 2007
- et al: Aspirin use and survival after diagnosis of colorectal cancer. *JAMA* 302:649, 2009
- CHUNG DC, RUSTGI AK: The hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer syndrome: Genetics and clinical implications. *Ann Intern Med* 138:560, 2003
- DUBE C et al: The use of aspirin for primary prevention of colorectal cancer: A systemic review prepared for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Ann Intern Med* 146:365, 2007
- EKBOM A et al: Ulcerative colitis and colorectal cancer. A population-based study. *N Engl J Med* 323:1228, 1990
- FORMAN D: Meat and cancer: A relation in search of a mechanism. *Lancet* 353:686, 1999
- FUCHS CS et al: A prospective study of family history and the risk of colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 331:1669, 1994
- et al: Dietary fiber and the risk of colorectal cancer and adenoma in women. *N Engl J Med* 340:169, 1999
- GIARDELLO FM et al: The use and interpretation of commercial APC gene testing for familial adenomatous polyposis. *N Engl J Med* 336:823, 1997
- GIOVANNUCCI E: An updated review of the epidemiologic evidence that cigarette smoking increases risk of colorectal cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 10:725, 2001
- GREENBERG ER et al: A clinical trial of antioxidant vitamins to prevent colorectal adenoma. *N Engl J Med* 333:141, 1994
- HENDRIKS YMC et al: Diagnostic approach and management of Lynch syndrome (hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma): A guide for clinicians. *CA Cancer J Clin* 56:213, 2006
- JÄNNE PA, MAYER RJ: Chemoprevention of colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 342:1960, 2000
- JEN J et al: Allelic loss of chromosome 18q and prognosis in colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 331:213, 1994
- MARKOWITZ SD, BERTAGNOLLI MM: Molecular origins of cancer: Molecular basis of colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 361:2449, 2009
- NEWCOMB PA, STORER BE: Postmenopausal hormone use and risk of large-bowel cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 87:1067, 1995
- SANDLER RS et al: A randomized trial of aspirin to prevent colorectal adenomas in patients with previous colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 348:883, 2003
- SCHATZKIN A et al: Lack of effect of a low-fat, high-fiber diet on the recurrence of colorectal adenomas. *N Engl J Med* 342:1149, 2000
- STEINBACH G et al: The effect of celecoxib, a cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor, in familial adenomatous polyposis. *N Engl J Med* 342:1946, 2000
- SYNGAL S et al: Benefits of colonoscopic surveillance and prophylactic colectomy in patients with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer mutations. *Ann Intern Med* 129:787, 1998
- VOGELSTEIN B et al: Genetic alterations during colorectal-tumor development. *N Engl J Med* 319:595, 1988
- WATSON P et al: Colorectal carcinoma survival among hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma family members. *Cancer* 83:259, 1998
- WINAWER SJ et al: Prevention of colorectal cancer by colonoscopic polypectomy. *N Engl J Med* 329:1977, 1993
- et al: Randomized comparison of surveillance intervals after colonoscopic removal of newly diagnosed adenomatous polyps. *N Engl J Med* 328:901, 1993

Dépistage et surveillance post-opératoire

- ANDERSON WF et al: Colorectal cancer screening for persons at average risk. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 94:1126, 2002
- ATKIN WS et al: Once-only flexible sigmoidoscopy screening in prevention of colorectal cancer: a multicentre randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 375:1624, 2010
- COTTON PB et al: Computed tomographic colonography (virtual colonoscopy): A multicenter comparison with standard colonoscopy for detection of colorectal neoplasia. *JAMA* 291:1713, 2004
- DESCH CE et al: Colorectal cancer surveillance: 2005 update of an American Society of Clinical Oncology practice guidelines. *J Clin Oncol* 23:8512, 2005
- FENLON HM et al: A comparison of virtual and conventional colonoscopy for the detection of colorectal polyps. *N Engl J Med* 341:1496, 1999
- IMPERIALE TF et al: Risk of advanced proximal neoplasms in asymptomatic adults according to the distal colorectal findings. *N Engl J Med* 343:169, 2000
- et al: Results of screening colonoscopy among persons 40 to 49 years of age. *N Engl J Med* 346:1781, 2002
- et al: Fecal DNA versus fecal occult blood for colorectal-cancer screening in an average risk population. *N Engl J Med* 351:2704, 2004
- et al: Five-year risk of colorectal neoplasia after negative screening colonoscopy. *N Engl J Med* 359:1218, 2008
- LANG CA, RANSOHOFF DF: Fecal occult blood screening: Is mortality reduced by chance selection for screening colonoscopy? *JAMA* 271:1011, 1994
- LIEBERMAN DA et al: Use of colonoscopy to screen asymptomatic adults for colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 343:162, 2000
- et al: One-time screening for colorectal cancer with combined fecal occult-blood testing and examination of the distal colon. *N Engl J Med* 345:555, 2001

- MANDEL JS et al: Screening for fecal occult blood reduces mortality from colorectal cancer: Results from the Minnesota Colon Cancer Control Study. *N Engl J Med* 328:1365, 1993
- WINAWER SJ et al: A comparison of colonoscopy and double-contrast barium enema for surveillance after polypectomy. *N Engl J Med* 342:1766, 2000

Facteurs pronostiques et traitement

- ALLEGRA CJ et al: Phase III trial assessing bevacizumab in stages II and III carcinoma of the colon: Results of NSABP protocol C-08. *J Clin Oncol* 29:11, 2011
- ANDRÉ T et al: Improved overall survival with oxaliplatin, fluorouracil, and leucovorin as adjuvant treatment in stage II or III colon cancer in the MOSAIC trial. *J Clin Oncol* 27:3109, 2009
- COMPTON C et al: American Joint Committee on Cancer Prognostic Factors Consensus Conference. Colorectal working group. *Cancer* 88:1739, 2000
- CUNNINGHAM D et al: Cetuximab monotherapy and cetuximab plus irinotecan in irinotecan-refractory metastatic colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 351:337, 2004
- DAHABREH IJ et al: Systematic review: Anti-epidermal growth factor receptor treatment effect modification by KRAS mutations in advanced colorectal cancer. *Ann Intern Med* 154:37, 2011
- DEGRAMONT A et al: Leucovorin and fluorouracil with or without oxaliplatin as first-line treatment in advanced colorectal cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 18:2938, 2000
- DOUILLARD JY et al: Irinotecan combined with fluorouracil compared with fluorouracil alone as first-line treatment for metastatic colorectal cancer: A multi center randomised trial. *Lancet* 355:1041, 2000
- GOLDBERG RM et al: Pooled analysis of safety and efficacy of oxaliplatin plus fluorouracil/leucovorin administered bimonthly in elderly patients with colorectal cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 24:4085, 2006
- GRYFE R et al: Tumor microsatellite instability and clinical outcome in young patients with colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 342:69, 2000
- HURWITZ H et al: Bevacizumab plus irinotecan, fluorouracil and leucovorin for metastatic colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 350:2335, 2004
- INTERNATIONAL MULTI CENTER POOLED ANALYSIS OF B₂ COLON CANCER TRIALS (IMPACT B₂) INVESTIGATORS: Efficacy of adjuvant fluorouracil and folinic acid in B₂ colon cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 17:1356, 1999
- KAPITEIJN E et al: Preoperative radiotherapy combined with total mesorectal excision for resectable rectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 345:638, 2001
- LIEFFERS GJ et al: Micrometastases and survival in stage II colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 339:223, 1998
- MINSKY BD: Adjuvant therapy of resectable rectal cancer. *Cancer Treat Rev* 28:181, 2002
- MOERTEL CG et al: Fluorouracil plus levamisole as effective adjuvant therapy after resection of stage III colon carcinoma: A final report. *Ann Intern Med* 122:321, 1995
- O'CONNELL JB et al: Colon cancer survival rates with the new American Joint Committee on Cancer sixth edition staging. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 96:1420, 2004
- O'CONNELL MJ et al: Improving adjuvant therapy for rectal cancer by combining protracted infusion fluorouracil with radiation therapy after curative surgery. *N Engl J Med* 331:502, 1994

- SALTZ LB et al: Irinotecan plus fluorouracil and leucovorin for metastatic colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 343:905, 2000
- SARGENT DJ et al: A pooled analysis of adjuvant chemotherapy for resected colon cancer in elderly patients. *N Engl J Med* 345:1091, 2001
- et al: Defective mismatch repair as a predictive marker for lack of efficacy of fluorouracil-based adjuvant therapy in colon cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 28:3219, 2010
- SAUER R et al: Preoperative vs postoperative chemoradiation therapy for rectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 351:1731, 2004
- SCHRAG D et al: Influence of hospital procedure volume on outcomes following surgery for colon cancer. *JAMA* 284:3028, 2000
- WATANABE T et al: Molecular predictors of survival after adjuvant chemotherapy for colon cancer. *N Engl J Med* 344:1196, 2001
- VAN CUTSEM E et al: Cetuximab and chemotherapy as initial treatment for metastatic colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 360:1408, 2009

■ INTÉSTIN GRÊLE ET ANUS

- AJANI JA et al: Fluorouracil, mitomycin, and radiotherapy vs fluorouracil, cisplatin, and radiotherapy for carcinoma of the anal canal: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 299:1914, 2008
- FRISCH M et al: Sexually transmitted infection as a cause of anal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 337:1350, 1997
- JOHNSON LF et al: Anal cancer, incidence and survival: The Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results experience, 1973–2000. *Cancer* 101:281, 2004
- ZEH HJ: Cancer of the small intestine, in *Cancer: Principles and Practice of Oncology*, 7th ed, VT DeVita Jr et al (eds). Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2005, pp 1035–1049

92 Tumeurs du foie et des voies biliaires

- BRUIX J, SHERMAN M: Management of hepatocellular carcinoma. *Hepatology* 42:1208, 2005
- BUDDHU A et al: Prediction of venous metastases, recurrence and prognosis in hepatocellular carcinoma based on unique immune response signature of the liver microenvironment. *Cancer Cell* 10:99, 2006
- CARR BI (ed): *Hepatocellular Cancer: Diagnosis and Treatment*. Towota, Humana Press, 2010
- et al: Tumor and liver determinants of prognosis in unresectable HCC: A case cohort study. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol* 23:1259, 2008
- et al: Low alpha-fetoprotein hepatocellular carcinoma. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol* 25:1543, 2010
- FARAZI PA, DEPINHO RA: Hepatocellular carcinoma pathogenesis: From genes to environment. *Nat Rev Cancer* 6:674, 2006
- FURUKAWA H et al: Living-donor liver transplantation for HCC. *J Hepatobiliary Pan Surg* 13:393, 2006.
- HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA. NIH workshop. *Gastroenterology* 127: S1, 2004
- Jemal A et al: Cancer statistics, 2009. *CA Cancer J Clin* 59:225, 2009
- KOBY DA et al: Comparison of Yttrium-90 radioembolization and transcatheter arterial embolization for the treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. *J Vasc Interv Radiol* 21:224, 2010

- KUDO M: 2008 Okuda lecture: Management of HCC: From surveillance to molecular targeted therapy. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol* 25:439, 2010
- LLOVET JM et al: A molecular signature to discriminate dysplastic nodules from early HCC. *Gastroenterology* 131:1758, 2006
- MIZUTA T et al: The effect of menatetrenone, a vitamin K₂ analog, on disease recurrence and survival in patients with HCC after curative treatment. *Cancer* 106:867, 2006
- SHERMAN M: Editorial: The radiological diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. *Am J Gastroenterol* 105:610, 2010
- STEEL JL et al: Clinically meaningful changes in health-related quality of life in patients with hepatobiliary cancer. *Ann Oncol* 17:304, 2006
- THORGEIRSSON S et al: Molecular prognostication of liver cancer: End of the beginning. *J Hepatol* 44:798, 2006
- UTSUNOMIYA T et al: Molecular signatures of noncancerous liver tissue can predict the risk for late recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. *J Gastroenterol* 45:146, 2010
- VALLE J et al: Cisplatin plus gemcitabine versus gemcitabine for biliary tract cancer. *N Engl J Med* 362:1273, 2010
- ZHANG BH et al: Randomized controlled trial of screening for hepatocellular carcinoma. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 130:417, 2004
- et al: Relapse-free and overall survival in patients with pathologic stage II nonseminomatous germ cell cancer treated with etoposide and cisplatin adjuvant chemotherapy. *J Clin Oncol* 22:464, 2004
- MOTZER RJ, BOSL GJ: High-dose chemotherapy for resistant germ cell tumors: Recent advances and future directions. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 84:1703, 1992
- RYAN CJ, BAJORIN DF: Chemotherapy for good-risk germ-cell tumors. *Semin Urol Oncol* 20:244, 2002
- SHEINFELD J et al: Surgery of testicular neoplasms, in *Campbell's Urology*, 8th ed, PC Walsh et al (eds). St. Louis, WB Saunders, 2002, pp 2920–2944

98 Sarcomes des parties molles et des os et métastases osseuses

- BURGERT EO et al: Multimodal therapy for the management of non-pelvic localized Ewing's sarcoma of bone: IESS II. *J Clin Oncol* 8:1514, 1990
- CANGIR A et al: Ewing's sarcoma metastatic at diagnosis—results and comparisons of two intergroup studies. *Cancer* 66:887, 1990
- HAYDEN JB, HOANG BH: Osteosarcoma: Basic science and clinical implications. *Orthop Clin North Am* 37:1, 2006
- JABLONS D et al: Metastasectomy for soft tissue sarcoma—further evidence for efficacy and prognostic indicators. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 97:695, 1989
- LINDBERG RD et al: Conservative surgery and post-operative radiotherapy in 300 adults with soft tissue sarcomas. *Cancer* 47:2391, 1981
- Consensus Conference. Limb-sparing treatment of adult soft-tissue sarcomas and osteosarcomas. *JAMA* 254:1791, 1985
- ROTH JA: Resection of pulmonary metastases from osteogenic sarcoma. *Cancer Bull* 42:244, 1990
- WITTIG JC et al: Osteosarcoma: A multidisciplinary approach to diagnosis and treatment. *Am Fam Physician* 65:1123, 2002

102 Complications tardives des cancers et de leurs traitements

- BEATY O et al: Subsequent malignancies in children and adolescents after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. *J Clin Oncol* 13:603, 1995
- BINES J et al: Ovarian function in premenopausal women treated with adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 14:1718, 1996
- BJERGAARD JP et al: Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, preleukemia, and solid tumors following intensive chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung. *Blood* 66:1393, 1985
- BONOMI M et al: Renal toxicity and osteonecrosis of the jaw in cancer patients treated with bisphosphonates: A long-term retrospective analysis. *Med Oncol* 27:224, 2010
- BYRD R: Late effects of treatment of cancer in children. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 32:835, 1985
- CHATTERJEE R, GOLDSTONE AH: Gonadal damage and effects on fertility in adult patients with haematological malignancy undergoing stem cell transplantation. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 17:5, 1996
- CURTIS RE et al: Solid cancers after bone marrow transplantation. *N Engl J Med* 336:897, 1997

94 Cancers de la vessie et du rein

- ADVANCED BLADDER CANCER META-ANALYSIS COLLABORATION: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in invasive bladder cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet* 361:1927, 2003

96 Cancers du testicule

- BOSL GJ et al: Clinical relevance of the i(12p) marker chromosome in germ cell tumors. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 86:349, 1994
- CHAGANTI RSK et al: Molecular biology of adult male germ cell tumors, in *Comprehensive Textbook of Genitourinary Oncology*, NJ Vogelzang et al (eds). Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1999
- DE SANTIS M et al: 2-18 fluoro-deoxy-D-glucose positron emission tomography is a reliable predictor for viable tumor in postchemotherapy seminoma: An update of the prospective multicentric SEMPET trial. *J Clin Oncol* 22:1034, 2004
- EINHORN LH et al: Evaluation of optimal duration of chemotherapy in favorable-prognosis disseminated germ cell tumors: A Southeastern Cancer Study Group protocol. *J Clin Oncol* 7:387, 1989
- FELDMAN S et al: Low-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. *Semin Oncol* 22:166, 1995
- FOSSA SD et al: Risk of contralateral testicular cancer: A population-based study of 29,515 US men. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 97:1056, 2005
- JONES WG et al: Randomized trial of 30 versus 20 Gy in the adjuvant treatment of stage I Testicular Seminoma: A report on Medical Research Council Trial TE18, European Organisation for the Research and Treatment of Cancer Trial 30942 (ISRCTN18525328). *J Clin Oncol* 23:1200, 2005
- KONDAGUNTA V et al: Combination of paclitaxel, ifosfamide, and cisplatin is an effective second-line therapy for patients with relapsed testicular germ cell tumors. *J Clin Oncol* 23:6549, 2005
- MCGLYNN KA et al: Trends in the incidence of testicular germ cell tumors in the United States. *Cancer* 97:63, 2003

- DELAAT CA, LAMPKIN BC: Long-term survivors of childhood cancer: Evaluation and identification of sequelae of treatment. *CA Cancer J Clin* 42:263, 1992
- DIETRICH J et al: Clinical patterns and biological correlates of cognitive dysfunction associated with cancer therapy. *Oncologist* 13:1285, 2008
- DILLER L: Rhabdomyosarcoma and other soft tissue sarcomas of childhood. *Curr Opin Oncol* 4:689, 1992
- DOLL DC: Vascular toxicity, in *The Chemotherapy Sourcebook*, 3rd ed, MC Perry (ed). Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2001, pp 514–525
- ENGLEN MJ et al: Long-term morbidity of adjuvant whole abdominal radiotherapy (WART) or chemotherapy for early stage ovarian cancer. *Eur J Cancer* 45:1193, 2009
- EWER MS, BENJAMIN RS: Cardiotoxicity of chemotherapeutic drugs, in *The Chemotherapy Sourcebook*, 3rd ed, MC Perry (ed). Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2001, pp 458–468
- FISHER B et al: Endometrial cancer in tamoxifen-treated breast cancer patients: Findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (NSABP) B-14. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 86:527, 1994
- FLOYD JD et al: Cardiotoxicity of cancer therapy. *J Clin Oncol* 23:7685, 2005
- FORBES JF: Long-term effects of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. *Acta Oncol* 31:243, 1992
- GREEN DM et al: Late effects of treatment for Wilms' tumor. *Hematol Oncol Clin North Am* 9:1317, 1995
- HANCOCK SL et al: Thyroid diseases after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. *N Engl J Med* 325:599, 1991
- : Factors affecting late mortality from heart disease after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. *JAMA* 270:1949, 1993
- HAUGNES HS et al: Cardiac disease following treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children and adolescents. *J Clin Oncol* 11:1208, 1993
- : Pulmonary function in long-term survivors of testicular cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 27:2779, 2009
- HENRY-AMAR M et al: Causes of death after therapy for early stage Hodgkin's disease entered on EORTC protocols. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 19:1155, 1990
- HYDZIK CA: Late effects of chemotherapy: Implications for patient management and rehabilitation. *Adv Oncol Nurs* 25:423, 1990
- JOHNSON DH et al: Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after treatment of small cell lung cancer. *Am J Med* 81:962, 1986
- LANGE BJ, MEADOWS AT: Late effects of Hodgkin's disease treatment in children. *Cancer Treat Res* 41:195, 1989
- LE CHEVALIER T: Review of toxicity and long-term sequelae in lung cancer. *Antibiot Chemother* 41:199, 1988
- LENIHAN DJ, ESTEVA FJ: Multidisciplinary strategy for managing cardiovascular risks when treating early breast cancer. *Oncologist* 13:1224, 2008
- LI F, MEADOWS AS: Cancer survivors: Future clinical and research issues. *ASCO Education Book*, Spring 1998, pp 115–117
- LIPSHULTZ S et al: Late cardiac effects of doxorubicin therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. *N Engl J Med* 324:808, 1991
- et al: Female sex and higher drug dose as risk factors for late cardiotoxic effects of doxorubicin therapy for childhood cancer. *N Engl J Med* 332:1738, 1995
- MANKIDONO A et al: Metachronous gliomas following cranial irradiation for mixed germ cell tumors. *Child Nerv Syst* 25:713, 2009
- MARINA N: Long-term survivors of childhood cancer: The medical consequences of cure. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 44:1021, 1997
- MEADORS M et al: Pulmonary toxicity of chemotherapy. *Semin Oncol* 33:98, 2006
- MEISTER LA, MEADOWS AT: Late effects of childhood cancer therapy. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 23:102, 1993
- MOHN A et al: Thyroid function in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *J Endocrinol Invest* 20:215, 1997
- MORRIS JONES PH: The late effects of cancer therapy in childhood (editorial). *Br J Cancer* 64:1, 1991
- NEGLIA JP, NESBITT ME: Care and treatment of long-term survivors of childhood cancer. *Cancer* 71:3386, 1993
- NICHOLSON HS, BYRNE J: Fertility and pregnancy after treatment for cancer during childhood or adolescence. *Cancer* 71:3392, 1993
- , MULVIHILL JJ: Late effects of therapy in survivors of childhood and adolescent osteosarcoma. *Cancer Treat Res* 62:45, 1992
- OCHS J, MULHERN RK: Late effects of antileukemic treatment. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 35:815, 1988
- : Long-term sequelae of therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. *Baillieres Clin Haematol* 7:365, 1994
- OFFINGER KC et al for the Childhood Cancer Survivor Study: Chronic health conditions in adult survivors of childhood cancer. *N Engl J Med* 355:1572, 2006
- OSANTO S et al: Long-term effects of chemotherapy in patients with testicular cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 10:574, 1992
- PERRY MC, YARBRO JW: Complications of chemotherapy: An overview, in *Toxicity of Chemotherapy*, MC Perry, JW Yarbrow (eds). Orlando, FL, Grune and Stratton, 1984, pp 1–19
- RAFFA RB et al: Is "chemo fog"/"chemo brain" caused by cancer chemotherapy? *J Clin Pharm Ther* 31:129, 2006
- RATAIN MJ et al: Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following etoposide and cisplatin combination chemotherapy for advanced non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. *Blood* 70:1412, 1987
- RECKLITIS CI et al: Suicidal ideation and attempts in adult survivors of childhood cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 24:3852, 2006
- REID H et al: Late effects of cancer treatment in children. *Pediatr Dent* 17:273, 1995
- REID HL, JAFFE N: Radiation-induced changes in long-term survivors of childhood cancer after treatment with radiation therapy. *Semin Roentgenol* 29:6, 1994
- ROWLAND KM, MURTHY A: Hodgkin's disease: Long term effects of therapy. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 14:88, 1986
- SAUVAT F et al: Preserving fertility in prepubertal children. *Horm Res* 71 (Suppl 1):82, 2009
- SCHELLONG G: The balance between cure and late effects in childhood Hodgkin's lymphoma: The experience of the German-Austrian Study Group since 1978. *Ann Oncol* 7:S67, 1996
- SCHENKEIN DP, SCHWARTZ RS: Neoplasms and transplantation—Trading swords for plowshares (editorial). *N Engl J Med* 336:949, 1997
- SHAPIRO CL, HENDERSON IC: Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. *Hematol Oncol Clin North Am* 8:213, 1994
- , RECHT A: Late effects of adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* 16:101, 1994

- SOCIE G et al: New malignant disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation for childhood acute leukemia. *J Clin Oncol* 18:348, 2000
- STEINHERZ L et al: Cardiac toxicity 4 to 20 years after completing anthracycline therapy. *JAMA* 266:1672, 1991
- VALAGUSSA P et al: Thyroid, pulmonary, and cardiac sequelae after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. *Ann Oncol* 3:S111, 1992
- VAN BASTEN JP et al: Current concepts about testicular cancer. *Eur J Surg Oncol* 23:354, 1997
- VAN LEEUWEN F et al: Second cancer risk following Hodgkin's disease: A 20-year follow-up study. *J Clin Oncol* 12:312, 1994
- : Risk of acute myelogenous leukaemia and myelodysplasia following cancer treatment. *Baillieres Clin Haematol* 9:57, 1996
- VOGELZANG NJ et al: Raynaud's phenomenon: A common toxicity after combination chemotherapy for testicular cancer. *Ann Intern Med* 95:288, 1981
- VON HOFF DD et al: Daunomycin-induced cardiotoxicity in children and adults: A review of 110 cases. *Am J Med* 62:200, 1977
- et al: Variable hematologic presentation of autoimmune gastritis: Age-related progression from iron deficiency to cobalamin depletion. *Blood* 107:1673, 2006
- HUANG L et al: Polymorphisms in folate-related genes: Association with side effects of high dose methotrexate in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Leukemia* 22:1798, 2008
- LUEBECK EG et al: Does folic acid supplementation prevent or promote colorectal cancer? Results from model-based prediction. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 17:1360, 2008
- QIU A et al: Identification of an intestinal folate transporter and the molecular basis for hereditary folate malabsorption. *Cell* 127:917, 2007
- SALAZAWAL S et al: Effects of routine prophylactic supplementation with iron and folic acid on admission to hospital and mortality in preschool child mortality in southern Nepal: Community-based cluster-randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 367:144, 2006
- SOLOMON LR: Cobalamin-responsive disorders in the ambulatory case setting: Unreliability of cobalamin, methylmalonic acid and homocysteine testing. *Blood* 105:978, 2005
- TOOLE JF et al: Lowering homocysteine in patients with ischemic stroke to prevent recurrent stroke, myocardial infarction and death: A Vitamin Intervention for Stroke Prevention (VISIP) randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 291:565, 2004
- WALD DS et al: Folic acid, homocysteine, and cardiovascular disease: Judging causality in the face of inconclusive trial evidence. *Br Med J* 333:1114, 2006
- WHITEHEAD VM: Acquired and inherited disorders of cobalamin and folate in children. *Br J Haematol* 134:125, 2006
- WICKRAMASINGHE SN: Morphology, biology and biochemistry of cobalamin and folate deficient bone marrow cells. *Clin Haematol* 8:441, 1995

104 Pathologies de l'hémoglobine

- BENZ EJ, EBERT BL: Hemoglobin variants associated with hemolytic anemia, altered oxygen affinity, and methemoglobinemias, in *Hematology: Basic Principles and Practice*, 5th ed, R Hoffman et al (eds). New York, Churchill Livingstone, 2009, pp 603–610
- CLASTA S, VICHINSKY EP: Managing sickle cell disease. *BMJ* 327:1151, 2003
- GIARDINA PJ, FORGET BG: Thalassemia syndromes, in *Hematology: Basic Principles and Practice*, 5th ed, R Hoffman et al (eds). New York, Churchill Livingstone, 2009, pp 535–564
- SAUTHARARAJAH Y, VICHINSKY EP: Sickle cell disease, in *Hematology: Basic Principles and Practice*, 5th ed, R Hoffman et al (eds). New York, Churchill Livingstone, 2009, pp 577–602
- STEINBERG MH et al: Pathobiology of the human erythrocyte and its hemoglobins, in *Hematology: Basic Principles and Practice*, 5th ed, R Hoffman et al (eds). New York, Churchill Livingstone, 2009, pp 427–438

105 Anémies mégalo-blastiques

- BAZZANO LA et al: Effect of folic acid supplementation on risk of cardiovascular diseases. *JAMA* 296:2720, 2006
- BEEDHOLM-EBSEN R et al: Identification of multidrug resistance protein (MRP1/ABCC1) as a molecular gate fav cellular export of cobalamin. *Blood* 115:1632, 2010
- BØNNA KH et al: Homocysteine lowering and cardiovascular events after acute myocardial infarction. *N Engl J Med* 354:1578, 2006
- CHAN JCW et al: Pernicious anemia in Chinese: A study of 181 patients in a Hong Kong hospital. *Medicine* 85:129, 2006
- CHANARIN I, METZ J: Diagnosis of cobalamin deficiency: The old and the new. *Br J Haematol* 97:695, 1997
- HALFDANASON TR et al: Hematologic manifestations of celiac disease. *Blood* 109:412, 2007
- HE Q et al: Amnionless function is required for cubilin brush-border expression and intrinsic factor-cobalamin (vitamin B₁₂) absorption in vivo. *Blood* 106:1447, 2005
- HERSHKO C et al: Role of autoimmune gastritis, *Helicobacter pylori* and celiac disease in refractory or unexplained iron deficiency anemia. *Haematologica* 90:585, 2005

107 Aplasies médullaires, syndromes myélodysplasiques et insuffisances médullaires apparentées

- GREENBERG PL (ed): *Myelodysplastic Syndromes: Clinical and Biological Advances*. Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 2006
- HOROWITZ MM: Current status of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in acquired aplastic anemia. *Semin Hematol* 37:30, 2000
- MOLLDREM J et al: Treatment of bone marrow failure of myelodysplastic syndrome with antithymocyte globulin. *Ann Intern Med* 137:156, 2002
- SILVERMAN JR et al: Randomized controlled trial of azacitidine in patients with the myelodysplastic syndrome: A study of the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. *J Clin Oncol* 20:2429, 2002
- YOUNG NS (ed): *Bone Marrow Failure Syndromes*. Philadelphia, Saunders, 2000
- , CALADO RT: Telomere repair complex gene mutations in bone marrow failure syndromes. *Blood*. In preparation, 2006
- YOUNG NS: Acquired aplastic anemia, in *Clinical Hematology*, NS Young, SL Gerson, KA Hish (eds). Philadelphia, Mosby, 2006, pp 136–157

108 Polyglobulie de Vaquez et autres syndromes myéloprolifératifs

- BAROSI G et al: Diagnostic and clinical relevance of the number of circulating CD34+ cells in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. *Blood* 98:3249, 2001

- BESSMAN JD: Microcytic polycythemia: Frequency of nonthalassemic causes. *JAMA* 238:2391, 1977
- CERVANTES F: Modern management of myelofibrosis. *Br J Haematol* 128:583, 2005
- et al: Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia in young individuals: Disease characteristics, prognostic factors and identification of risk groups. *Br J Haematol* 102:684, 1998
- GARCIA-MANERO G et al: Pulmonary hypertension in patients with myelofibrosis secondary to myeloproliferative disorders. *Am J Hematol* 60:130, 1999
- HARRISON CN et al: Hydroxyurea compared with anagrelide in high-risk essential thrombocythaemia. *N Engl J Med* 353:33, 2005
- JOHANSSON PL et al: An elevated venous haemoglobin concentration cannot be used as a surrogate marker for absolute erythrocytosis: A study of patients with polycythemia vera and apparent polycythemia. *Br J Haematol* 129:701, 2005
- JONES A et al: Widespread occurrence of the JAK2 V617F mutation in chronic myeloproliferative disorders. *Blood* 106:2162, 2005
- KAUSHANSKY K: The molecular mechanisms that control thrombopoiesis. *J Clin Invest* 115:3339, 2005
- KESSLER CM, KLEIN HG: Untreated thrombocythemia in chronic myeloproliferative disorders. *Br J Haematol* 50:157, 1982
- KILADJIAN JJ et al: High molecular response rate of polycythemia vera patients treated with pegylated interferon alpha-2a. *Blood* 108:2037, 2006
- LAMY T et al: Inapparent polycythemia vera: An unrecognized diagnosis. *Am J Med* 102:14, 1997
- LANDOLFI R et al: Efficacy and safety of low-dose aspirin in polycythemia vera. *N Engl J Med* 350:114, 2004
- MESA R et al: Durable responses to thalidomide-based drug therapy for myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. *Mayo Clin Proc* 79:883, 2004
- MURPHY S et al: Template bleeding time and clinical hemorrhage in myeloproliferative disease. *Arch Intern Med* 138:1251, 1978
- RONDELLI D et al: Allogeneic stem-cell transplantation with reduced-intensity conditioning in intermediate- or high-risk patients with myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. *Blood* 105:4115, 2005
- RUGGERI M et al: No treatment for low-risk thrombocythaemia: Results of a prospective study. *Br J Haematol* 103:772, 1998
- SEDLACEK SM et al: Essential thrombocythemia and leukemic transformation. *Medicine* 65:353, 1986
- SILVER RT: Long-term effects of the treatment of polycythemia vera with recombinant interferon-alpha. *Cancer* 107:451, 2006
- TEFFERI A et al: Cytogenetic findings and their clinical relevance in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. *Br J Haematol* 113:763, 2001
- VARDIMAN JW et al: The World Health Organization (WHO) classification of the myeloid neoplasms. *Blood* 100:2292, 2002
- BERENSON JR et al: Efficacy of pamidronate in reducing skeletal events in patients with advanced multiple myeloma. *N Engl J Med* 334:488, 1996
- et al: American Society of Clinical Oncology clinical practice guidelines: The role of bisphosphonates in multiple myeloma. *J Clin Oncol* 20:3719, 2002
- et al: Maintenance therapy with alternate-day prednisone improves survival in multiple myeloma patients. *Blood* 99:3163, 2002
- DISPENZIERI A et al: POEMS syndrome: Definitions and long-term outcome. *Blood* 101:2496, 2003
- GAHRTON G et al: Progress in allogeneic bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for multiple myeloma: A comparison between transplants performed 1983–93 and 1994–8 at European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation centers. *Br J Haematol* 113:209, 2001
- GREIPP PR et al: International staging system for multiple myeloma. *J Clin Oncol* 23:3412, 2005
- HAROUSSEAU JL, MOREAU P: Autologous hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation for multiple myeloma. *N Engl J Med* 360:2645, 2009
- HOLLAND J et al: Plasmacytoma. Treatment results and conversion to myeloma. *Cancer* 69:1513, 1992
- KYLE RA et al: American Society of Clinical Oncology 2007 clinical practice guideline update on the role of bisphosphonates in multiple myeloma. *J Clin Oncol* 25:2464, 2007
- MORGAN GJ et al: First-line treatment with zoledronic acid as compared with clodronic acid in multiple myeloma (MRC Myeloma IX): A randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 376:1989, 2010
- RAJKUMAR SV et al: Serum free light chain ratio is an independent risk factor for progression in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. *Blood* 106:812, 2005
- et al: Phase III clinical trial thalidomide plus dexamethasone compared with dexamethasone alone in newly diagnosed multiple myeloma: A clinical trial coordinated by the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. *J Clin Oncol* 24:431, 2006
- RICHARDSON PG et al: Bortezomib or high-dose dexamethasone for relapsed multiple myeloma. *N Engl J Med* 352:2487, 2005
- TREON SP et al: Report of the Third International Workshop on Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. *Clin Lymphoma* 5:215, 2005

111 Pathologies plasmocytaires

- ATTAL M et al: A prospective, randomized trial of autologous bone marrow transplantation and chemotherapy in multiple myeloma. *N Engl J Med* 335:91, 1996
- et al: InterGroupe Francophone du Myelome. Single versus double autologous stem-cell transplantation for multiple myeloma. *N Engl J Med* 349:2495, 2003
- et al: Maintenance therapy with thalidomide improves survival in multiple myeloma patients. *Blood* 108:3289, 2006

113 Thérapie et biologies transfusionnelles

- BLAJCHMAN MA: The clinical benefits of the leukoreduction of blood products. *J Trauma* 60:S83, 2006
- BUSCH MP et al: A new strategy for estimating risks of transfusion transmitted viral infections based on rates of detection of recently infected donors. *Transfusion* 45:254, 2005
- RAGHAVANA M, MARIK PE: Anemia, allogeneic blood transfusion, and immunomodulation in the critically ill. *Chest* 127:295, 2005
- SHEPPARD CA et al: Transfusion-related acute lung injury. *Hematol Oncol Clin North Am* 21:163, 2007
- SPINELLA PC: Warm fresh whole blood transfusion for severe hemorrhage: U.S. military and potential civilian applications. *Crit Care Med* 36:S340, 2008

114 Transplantation de cellules souches hématopoïétiques

- CHILD JA et al: High-dose chemotherapy with hematopoietic stem-cell rescue for multiple myeloma. *N Engl J Med* 348:1875, 2003.

- GRUNEBaum E et al: Bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immune deficiency. *JAMA* 295:508, 2006
- RUBINSTEIN P et al: Outcomes among 562 recipients of placental-blood transplants from unrelated donors. *N Engl J Med* 339:1565, 1998
- SCHMITZ N et al: Aggressive conventional chemotherapy compared with high-dose chemotherapy with autologous haemopoietic stem-cell transplantation for relapsed chemosensitive Hodgkin's disease: A randomized trial. *Lancet* 359:2065, 2002
- SCHOUTEN HC et al: High-dose therapy improves progression-free survival and survival in relapsed follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: Results from the randomized European CUP trial. *J Clin Oncol* 21:3918, 2003
- SYRJALA KL et al: Recovery and long-term function after hematopoietic cell transplantation for leukemia or lymphoma. *JAMA* 291:2335, 2004

118 Traitements antiplaquettaires, anticoagulants et fibrinolytiques

- ANSELL J et al: Pharmacology and management of the vitamin K antagonists: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines (8th Edition). *Chest* 133:160S, 2008
- GOODMAN SG et al: Acute ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines (8th Edition). *Chest* 133:708S, 2008
- GROSS PL, WEITZ JI: New antithrombotic drugs. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 86:139, 2009
- HACKE W et al: Intravenous desmoteplase in patients with acute ischaemic stroke selected by MRI perfusion-diffusion weighted imaging or perfusion CT (DIAS-2): A prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Lancet Neurol* 8:141, 2009
- HANKEY GJ, et al: Aspirin resistance. *Lancet* 367:606, 2006
- HARRINGTON RA et al: Antithrombotic therapy for non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndromes: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines (8th Edition). *Chest* 133:670S, 2008
- HIRSH J et al: Parenteral anticoagulants: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines (8th Edition). *Chest* 133:141S, 2008
- MELANDRI G et al: Review of tenecteplase (TNKase) in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. *Vasc Health Risk Manag* 5:249, 2009.
- MOLL S et al: Phase II trial of alfineprase, a novel-acting fibrin degradation agent, for occluded central venous access devices. *J Clin Oncol* 24:3056, 2006.
- OESTREICH J: SCH-530348, a thrombin receptor (PAR-1) antagonist for the prevention and treatment of atherothrombosis. *Curr Opin Investig Drugs* 10:988, 2009
- PACIARONI M et al: Desmoteplase. *Expert Opin Biol Ther* 9:773, 2009
- PATRONO C et al: Antiplatelet drugs: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines (8th Edition). *Chest* 133:199S, 2008
- SIMON T et al: French Registry of Acute ST-Elevation and Non-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction (FAST-MI) investigators: Genetic determinants of response to clopidogrel and cardiovascular events. *N Engl J Med* 360:363, 2009

- VINCENZA CARRIERO M et al: Structure, function and antagonists of urokinase-type plasminogen activators. *Front Biosci* 14:3782, 2009

119 Introduction à l'étude des maladies infectieuses ; interactions hôte-agent infectieux

- BARTLETT JG: Update in infectious diseases. *Ann Intern Med* 144:49, 2006
- BERKELMAN RL, HUGHES JM: The conquest of infectious diseases: Who are we kidding? *Ann Intern Med* 119:426, 1993
- BROWNSTEIN JS, FREIFELD CC, MADOFF LC: Digital disease detection: Harnessing the web for public health surveillance. *N Engl J Med* 360:2153, 2009
- BUCKLEY RH: Immunodeficiency diseases. *JAMA* 268:2797, 1992
- DE JONG R et al: Severe mycobacterial and *Salmonella* infections in interleukin-12 receptor-deficient patients. *Science* 280:1435, 1998
- GRAYSTON JT, CAMPBELL LA: Editorial response: The role of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* in atherosclerosis. *Clin Infect Dis* 28:993, 1999
- HENDERSON DA: Bioterrorism as a public health threat. *Emerg Infect Dis* 4:488, 1998
- NEWPORT MJ et al: A mutation in the interferon- γ -receptor gene and susceptibility to mycobacterial infection. *N Engl J Med* 335:1941, 1996
- PICARD C et al: Pyogenic bacterial infections in humans with IRAK-4 deficiency. *Science* 299:2076, 2003
- PUCK JM: Primary immunodeficiency diseases. *JAMA* 278:1835, 1997
- QUAGLIARELLO V, SCHELD MW: Bacterial meningitis: Pathogenesis, pathophysiology, and progress. *N Engl J Med* 327:864, 1992
- SHUMAN EK: Global climate change and infectious diseases. *N Engl J Med* 362:1061, 2010

121 Prise en charge du patient aigu fébrile

- DAWOOD FS et al: Emergence of a novel swine-origin influenza A (H1N1) virus in humans. *N Engl J Med* 360:2605, 2009

123 Recommandations sanitaires pour les voyages internationaux

- ANGELL SY, BEHRENS RH: Risk assessment and disease prevention in travelers visiting friends and relatives. *Infect Dis Clin North Am* 19:49, 2005
- CAUMES E et al: Dermatoses associated with travel to tropical countries: A prospective study of the diagnosis and management of 269 patients presenting to a tropical disease unit. *Clin Infect Dis* 20:542, 1995
- CONNOR BA: Sequelae of traveler's diarrhea: Focus on postinfectious irritable bowel syndrome. *Clin Infect Dis* 41(Suppl 8):S577, 2005
- DONDORP AM et al: Fake antimalarials in Southeast Asia are a major impediment to malaria control: Multinational cross-sectional survey on the prevalence of fake antimalarials. *Trop Med Int Health* 9:1241, 2004
- FRADIN MS, DAY JF: Comparative efficacy of insect repellents against mosquito bites. *N Engl J Med* 347:13, 2002

- FURRER H et al: Increased risk of wasting syndrome in HIV-infected travellers: Prospective multicentre study. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 95:484, 2001
- GERARD L et al: Rifaximin: A nonabsorbable rifamycin antibiotic for use in nonsystemic gastrointestinal infections. *Expert Rev Anti Infect Ther* 3:201, 2005
- KEYSTONE JS et al: Internet and computer-based resources for travel medicine practitioners. *Clin Infect Dis* 32:757, 2001
- : GIDEON computer program for diagnosing and teaching geographic medicine. *J Travel Med* 6:152, 1999
- KHOO S et al: The potential for interactions between antimalarial and antiretroviral drugs. *AIDS* 19:995, 2005
- MAGILL AJ: Fever in the returned traveler. *Infect Dis Clin North Am* 12:455, 1998
- MILENO MD, BIA FJ: The compromised traveler. *Infect Dis Clin North Am* 12:369, 1998
- SHANKS GD, EDSTEIN MD: Modern malaria chemoprophylaxis. *Drugs* 65:2091, 2005
- SHLIM DR: Looking for evidence that personal hygiene precautions prevent traveler's diarrhea. *Clin Infect Dis* 41(Suppl 8):S531, 2005
- SHULMAN CE, DORMAN EK: Importance and prevention of malaria in pregnancy. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 97:30, 2003
- SPIRA A: Assessment of travellers who return home ill. *Lancet* 361:1459, 2003
- : Preparing the traveller. *Lancet* 361:1368, 2003
- WILSON ME, KAIN KC: Health advice and immunizations for travellers. *N Engl J Med* 342:1716, 2000
- et al: Infections in HIV-infected travelers: Risks and prevention. *Ann Intern Med* 114:582, 1991

125 Infections de la peau, des muscles et des tissus mous

- ALDAPE MJ et al: *Clostridium sordellii* infection: Epidemiology, clinical findings, and current perspectives on diagnosis and treatment. *Clin Infect Dis* 43:1436, 2006
- DAUM RS: Clinical practice. Skin and soft-tissue infections caused by methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. *N Engl J Med* 357:380, 2007
- EDELSBERG J et al: Trends in US hospital admissions for skin and soft tissue infections. *Emerg Infect Dis* 15:1516, 2009
- FRANCIS JS, NEFF J: Viral infections of the skin and soft tissues, in *Atlas of Infectious Diseases*, DL Stevens (ed). Philadelphia, Churchill Livingstone, 1994
- GARDAM MA et al: Group B streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis and streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome in adults. *Arch Intern Med* 158:1704, 1998
- HOOKE EW et al: Microbiologic evaluation of cutaneous cellulitis in adults. *Arch Intern Med* 146:295, 1986
- PANNARA PS et al: Infective pyomyositis and myositis in children in the era of community-acquired, methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infection. *Clin Infect Dis* 43:953, 2006
- SIMMONS RL, AHRENHOLZ DH: Infections of the skin and soft tissue, in *Surgical Infectious Diseases*, 2nd ed, RJ Howard, RL Simmons (eds). Norwalk, CT, Appleton & Lange, 1988, p 377
- : The flesh-eating bacterium: What's next? *J Infect Dis* 179:S366, 1999

- et al: Linezolid versus vancomycin for the treatment of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infections. *Clin Infect Dis* 34:1481, 2002
- STEVENS DL: Invasive group A *Streptococcus* infections. *Clin Infect Dis* 14:2, 1992
- et al: Penicillin binding protein expression at different growth stages determines penicillin efficacy in vitro and in vivo: An explanation for the inoculum effect. *J Infect Dis* 167:1401, 1993
- : Necrotizing infections of the skin and soft tissues, in *Atlas of Infectious Diseases*, DL Stevens (ed). Philadelphia, Churchill Livingstone, 1994
- TRAYLOR KK, TODD JK: Needle aspirate culture method in soft tissue infections: Injection of saline vs. direct aspiration. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 17:840, 1998
- WALLACE RJ et al: Clinical trial of clarithromycin for cutaneous (disseminated) infection due to *Mycobacterium chelonae*. *Ann Intern Med* 119:482, 1993

126 Ostéomyélite

- ARORA A et al: Osteomyelitis variolosa: Report of two cases. *J Orthop Surg (Hong Kong)* 16:355, 2008
- BORGEN L et al: Acute osteomyelitis as a complication of varicella. *Acta Radiol* 46:652, 2005
- CIERNY G et al: Incidence, outcomes, and cost of foot ulcers in patients with diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 22:382, 1999
- EDMONDS M: The treatment of diabetic foot infections: Focus on ertapenem. *Vasc Health Risk Manag* 5:949, 2009
- LEW DP, WALDVOGEL FA: Osteomyelitis. *N Engl J Med* 336:999, 1997
- MADER JT et al: Staging and staging application in osteomyelitis. *Clin Infect Dis* 25:1303, 1997
- , PENNICK JJ: A clinical staging system for adult osteomyelitis. *Contemp Orthop* 10:17, 1985
- OTTO M: Staphylococcal biofilms. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 322:207, 2008
- RAMSEY SD et al: Incidence, outcomes, and cost of foot ulcers in patients with diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 22:382, 1999
- RAO N et al: Treating osteomyelitis: Antibiotics and surgery. *Plast Reconstr Surg Suppl* 1:188S, 2011
- TICE AD: Ceftriaxone in treatment of serious infections. Osteomyelitis. *Hosp Pract* 26:31, 1991
- TRAMPUZ A et al: Sonication of removed hip and knee prostheses for diagnosis of infection. *N Engl J Med* 357:654, 2007
- WALDVOGEL FA et al: Treatment of osteomyelitis. *N Engl J Med* 283:822, 1970

127 Infections et abcès intra-abdominaux

- ALTEMEIER WA et al: Intra-abdominal abscesses. *Am J Surg* 125:70, 1973
- COHEN-PORADOSU R, KASPER DL: Anaerobic infections: General concepts, in *Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases*, 7th ed, GL Mandell et al (eds). Philadelphia, Elsevier Churchill Livingstone, 2010, pp 3083–3089
- LEVISON ME, BUSH LM: Peritonitis and intraperitoneal abscesses, in *Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases*, 7th ed, GL Mandell et al (eds). Philadelphia, Elsevier Churchill Livingstone, 2010, pp 1011–1034

RAHIMIAN J et al: Pyogenic liver abscess: Recent trends in etiology and mortality. *Clin Infect Dis* 39:1654, 2004

128 Diarrhées infectieuses aiguës et intoxications alimentaires bactériennes

GUERRANT RL, BOBAK DA: Bacterial and protozoal gastroenteritis. *N Engl J Med* 325:327, 1991

129 Infection à *Clostridium difficile*, dont la colite pseudo-membraneuse

BARTLETT JG: Narrative review: The new epidemic of *Clostridium difficile*—associated enteric disease. *Ann Intern Med* 145:758, 2006

CAMPBELL RJ et al: *Clostridium difficile* infection in Ohio hospitals and nursing homes during 2006. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol* 30:526, 2009

KUIJPER EJ et al: Emergence of *Clostridium difficile*—associated disease in North America and Europe. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 12:2, 2006

KYNE L et al: Association between antibody response to toxin A and protection against recurrent *Clostridium difficile* diarrhea. *Lancet* 357:189, 2001

McFARLAND LV: Alternative treatments for *Clostridium difficile* disease: What really works? *J Med Microbiol* 54:101, 2005

MUSHER D et al: Relatively poor outcome after treatment of *Clostridium difficile* colitis with metronidazole. *Clin Infect Dis* 40:1586, 2005

PEPIN J et al: Increasing risk of relapse after treatment of *Clostridium difficile* colitis in Québec, Canada. *Clin Infect Dis* 40:1591, 2005

130 Infections sexuellement transmissibles : généralités et approche clinique

AGOSTI JM, GOLDIE SJ: Introducing HPV vaccine in developing countries—key challenges and issues. *N Engl J Med* 356:1908, 2007

AUVERT B et al: Randomized, controlled intervention trial of male circumcision for reduction of HIV infection risk: The ANRS 1265 Trial. *PloS Med* 2:e298, 2005

BADEN LR et al: Human papillomavirus vaccine—opportunity and challenge. *N Engl J Med* 356:1990, 2007

BAILEY RC et al: Male circumcision for HIV prevention in young men in Kisumu, Kenya: A randomized controlled trial. *Lancet* 369:643, 2007

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION: Update to CDC's sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines, 2006: Fluoroquinolones no longer recommended for treatment of gonococcal infections. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 56:332, 2007

D'SOUZA G et al: Case-control study of human papillomavirus and oropharyngeal cancer. *N Engl J Med* 356:1944, 2007

FUTURE II GROUP: Quadrivalent vaccine against human papillomavirus to prevent high-grade cervical lesions. *N Engl J Med* 356:1915, 2007

GARLAND SM et al: Quadrivalent vaccine against human papillomavirus to prevent anogenital diseases. *N Engl J Med* 356:1928, 2007

GOLDEN MR et al: Effect of expedited treatment of sex partners on recurrent or persistent gonorrhea or chlamydial infection. *N Engl J Med* 352:676, 2005

GRAY RH et al: Male circumcision for HIV prevention in men in Rakai, Uganda: A randomized trial. *Lancet* 369:657, 2007

KAMALI A et al: Syndromic management of sexually transmitted infections and behaviour change interventions on transmission of HIV-1 in rural Uganda: A community randomised trial. *Lancet* 361:645, 2003

MAO C et al: Efficacy of human papillomavirus-16 vaccine to prevent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: A randomized controlled trial. *Obstet Gynecol* 107:18, 2006

MORRIS M (ed): *Network Epidemiology: A Handbook for Survey Design and Data Collection*. New York, Oxford University Press, 2004

PUBLIC HEALTH AGENCY OF CANADA: *Canadian Guidelines on Sexually Transmitted Infections*, 2006 ed. Ottawa, Canadian Public Health Association, 2006 (<http://www.publichealth.gc.ca/sti>)

RICHARDSON D, GOLMEIER D: Lymphogranuloma venereum: An emerging cause of proctitis in men who have sex with men. *Int J STD AIDS* 18:11, 2007

TAPSALL JW: What management is there for gonorrhea in the postquinolone era? *Sex Transm Dis* 33:8, 2006

WALD A et al: Comparative efficacy of famciclovir and valacyclovir for suppression of recurrent genital herpes and viral shedding. *Sex Transm Dis* 33:529, 2006

WARD H et al: Lymphogranuloma venereum in the United Kingdom. *Clin Infect Dis* 44:26, 2007

WINER RL et al: Condom use and the risk of genital human papillomavirus infection in young women. *N Engl J Med* 354:2645, 2006

WORLD HEALTH Organization: Guidelines for the management of sexually transmitted infections. Geneva, WHO, 2003 (<http://www.who.int/reproductivehealth/publications/rtis/9241546263/en/>)

131 Infections associées aux soins

ANDERSON DJ et al: Strategies to prevent surgical site infections in acute care hospitals. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol* 29:S51, 2008

COFFIN SE et al: Strategies to prevent ventilator-associated pneumonia in acute care hospitals. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol* 29:S31, 2008

DUBBERKE ER et al: Strategies to prevent *Clostridium difficile* infections in acute care hospitals. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol* 29:S81, 2008

LO E et al: Strategies to prevent catheter-associated urinary tract infections in acute care hospitals. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol* 29:S41, 2008

MARSHALL J et al: Strategies to prevent central line-associated bloodstream infections in acute care hospitals. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol* 29:S22, 2008

133 Traitements et prophylaxie des infections bactériennes

FILE TM JR: Clinical efficacy of newer agents in short-duration therapy for community-acquired pneumonia. *Clin Infect Dis* 39(Suppl 3):S159, 2004

LINDER JA et al: Fluoroquinolone prescribing in the United States: 1995 to 2002. *Am J Med* 118:259, 2005

RYBAK MJ: Pharmacodynamics: Relation to antimicrobial resistance. *Am J Med* 119(6 Suppl 1):S37, 2006

135 Infections à staphylocoque

COSGROVE SE et al: *Staphylococcus aureus* with reduced susceptibility to vancomycin. *Clin Infect Dis* 39:539, 2004

HARBARTH S et al: Universal screening for methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* at hospital admission and nosocomial infection in surgical patients. *JAMA* 299:1149, 2008

HIRAMATSU K et al: The emergence and evolution of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Trends Microbiol* 9:486, 2001

ING MB et al: Bacteremia and infective endocarditis: Pathogenesis, diagnosis, and complications, in *The Staphylococci in Human Disease*, KB Crossley, GL Archer (eds). New York, Churchill Livingstone, 1997, pp 331–354

KAPLAN SL et al: Three-year surveillance of community-acquired *Staphylococcus aureus* infections in children. *Clin Infect Dis* 40:1785, 2005

LOWY FD: *Staphylococcus aureus* infections. *N Engl J Med* 339:520, 1998

VON EIFF C et al: Pathogenesis of infections due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. *Lancet Infect Dis* 2:677, 2002

136 Infections à streptocoque

BISNO AL et al: Practice guidelines for the diagnosis and management of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. *Clin Infect Dis* 35:113, 2002

WORKING GROUP ON SEVERE STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS: Defining the group A streptococcal toxic shock syndrome: Rationale and consensus definitions. *JAMA* 269:390, 1993

138 Diphtérie et autres infections à corynébactéries et espèces apparentées

BELMARES J et al: *Corynebacterium* endocarditis species-specific risk factors and outcomes. *BMC Infect Dis* 7:4, 2007

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION: Vaccine preventable deaths and the Global Immunization Vision and Strategy, 2006–2015. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 55:511, 2006

COYLE MB, LIPSKY BA: Coryneform bacteria in infectious diseases: Clinical and laboratory aspects. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 3:227, 1990

GALAZKA A: Implications of the diphtheria epidemic in the former Soviet Union for immunization programs. *J Infect Dis* 181(Suppl 1):S244, 2000

KADIROVA R et al: Clinical characteristics and management of 676 hospitalized diphtheria cases, Kyrgyz Republic, 1995. *J Infect Dis* 181:S110, 2000

KNEEN R et al: Penicillin vs. erythromycin in the treatment of diphtheria. *Clin Infect Dis* 27:845, 1998

LIPSKY BA et al: Infections caused by nondiphtheria corynebacteria. *Rev Infect Dis* 4:1220, 1982

LOVE JF, MURPHY JR: *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*: Iron-mediated activation of DtxR and regulation of diphtheria toxin expression, in *Gram-Positive Pathogens*, VA Fischetti et al (eds). ASM Press, Washington, DC, 2000, pp 573–582

MURRAY BE et al: Diphtheroid prosthetic valve endocarditis. A study of clinical features and infecting organisms. *Am J Med* 69:838, 1980

PAPPENHEIMER AM JR, MURPHY JR: Studies on the molecular epidemiology of diphtheria. *Lancet* 2:923, 1983

PICHICHERO ME et al: Combined tetanus, diphtheria, and 5-component pertussis vaccine for use in adolescents and adults. *JAMA* 293:3003, 2005

TIWARI TS et al: Investigations of 2 cases of diphtheria-like illness due to toxigenic *Corynebacterium ulcerans*. *Clin Infect Dis* 46:395, 2008

143 Infections à méningocoque

MAIDEN MC et al: Multilocus sequence typing: A portable approach to the identification of clones within populations of pathogenic microorganisms. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 95:3140, 1998

144 Infections à gonocoque

BLAKE MS, WETZLER LM: Vaccines for gonorrhea: Where are we on the curve? *Trends Microbiol* 3:469, 1995

COHEN MS, CANNON JG: Human experimentation with *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*: Progress and goals. *J Infect Dis* 179:S375, 1999

JERSE AE, REST RF: Adhesion and invasion by the pathogenic *Neisseria*. *Trends Microbiol* 5:217, 1997

MCQUILLEN DP et al: Complement processing and immunoglobulin binding to *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* determined in vitro simulates in vivo effects. *J Infect Dis* 179:124, 1999

145 Infections à *Haemophilus* et *Moraxella*

CASEY JR, PICHICHERO ME: Changes in frequency and pathogens causing acute otitis media in 1995–2003. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 23:824, 2004

146 Infections dues au groupe HACEK et à diverses bactéries à Gram négatif

BROUQUI P, RAOULT D: Endocarditis due to rare and fastidious bacteria. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 14:177, 2001

CHEN CY et al: *Rhizobium radiobacter* as an opportunistic pathogen in central venous catheter-associated bloodstream infection: Case report and review. *J Hosp Infect* 68:203, 2008

CHOMETON S et al: Specific real-time polymerase chain reaction places *Kingella kingae* as the most common cause of osteoarticular infections in young children. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 26:377, 2007

DARRAS-JOLY C et al: *Haemophilus* endocarditis: Report of 42 cases in adults and review. *Clin Infect Dis* 24:1087, 1997

ELLIOTT TSJ et al: Guidelines for the antibiotic treatment of endocarditis in adults: Report of the Working Party of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 54:971, 2004

HOLT HM et al: *Shewanella algae* and *Shewanella putrefaciens*: Clinical and microbiological characteristics. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 11:347, 2005

HUANG ST et al: Clinical characteristics of invasive *Haemophilus aphrophilus* infections. *J Microbiol Immunol Infect* 38:271, 2005

- KIMURA R et al: *Pasteurella multocida* septicemia caused by close contact with a domestic cat: Case report and literature review. *J Infect Chemother* 10:250, 2004
- KUGLER KC et al: Determination of the antimicrobial activity of 29 clinically important compounds tested against fastidious HACEK group organisms. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 34:73, 1999
- MALANI AN et al: *Cardiobacterium hominis* endocarditis: Two cases and review of the literature. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 25:587, 2006
- MARTINO R et al: Bacteremia caused by *Capnocytophaga* species in patients with neutropenia and cancer: Results of a multicenter study. *Clin Infect Dis* 33:E20, 2001
- PATUREL L et al: *Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans* endocarditis. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 10:98, 2004
- PAUL K, PATEL SS: *Eikenella corrodens* infections in children and adolescents: Case report and review of the literature. *Clin Infect Dis* 33:54, 2001
- SHIE SS et al: Characteristics of *Achromobacter xylosoxidans* bacteremia in northern Taiwan. *J Microbiol Immunol Infect* 38:277, 2005
- VON GRAEVENITZ A: The role of *Aeromonas* in diarrhea: A review. *Infection* 35:59, 2007

147 Infection à *Legionella*

- BHAN U et al: Toll-like receptor 9 regulates the lung macrophage phenotype and host immunity in murine pneumonia caused by *Legionella pneumophila*. *Infect Immun* 76:2895, 2008
- BORELLA P et al: Water ecology of *Legionella* and protozoan: Environmental and public health perspectives. *Biotechnol Annu Rev* 11:355, 2005
- CHIEN M et al: The genomic sequence of the accidental pathogen *Legionella pneumophila*. *Science* 305:1966, 2004
- FISMAN DN et al: It's not the heat, it's the humidity: Wet weather increases legionellosis risk in the greater Philadelphia metropolitan area. *J Infect Dis* 192:2066, 2005
- GARCIA-FULGUEIRAS A et al: Legionnaires' disease outbreak in Murcia, Spain. *Emerg Infect Dis* 9:915, 2003
- KARAGIANNIS I et al: Warm, wet weather associated with increased Legionnaires' disease incidence in the Netherlands. *Epidemiol Infect* 137:181, 2009
- NEILD AL, ROY CR: Immunity to vacuolar pathogens: What can we learn from *Legionella*? *Cell Microbiol* 6:1011, 2004
- PEDRO-BOTET ML et al: Legionnaires' disease contracted from patient homes: The coming of the third plague? *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 21:699, 2002
- STOUT JE, YU VL: Experience of the first 16 hospitals using copper-silver ionization for *Legionella* control: Implications for the evaluation of other disinfection modalities. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol* 24:563, 2009

149 Maladies dues à des bacilles intestinaux à Gram négatif

- LAUPLAND KB et al: Population-based laboratory surveillance for tribe Proteae isolates in a large Canadian health region. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 13:683, 2007
- RODRIGUEZ-BANO J et al: Community infections caused by extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing *Escherichia coli*. *Arch Intern Med* 168:1897, 2008

151 Infections à *Helicobacter pylori*

- CHEN Y, BLASER MJ: Inverse associations of *Helicobacter pylori* with asthma and allergies. *Arch Intern Med* 167:821, 2007
- HANSSON LE et al: The risk of stomach cancer in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer disease. *N Engl J Med* 335:242, 1996
- TOMB JF et al: The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen *Helicobacter pylori*. *Nature* 388:539, 1997

153 Salmonelloses

- HOFFMAN SL et al: Reduction in mortality in chloramphenicol-treated severe typhoid fever by high-dose dexamethasone. *N Engl J Med* 310:82, 1984

154 Shigelloses

- ALAM NH et al: Partially hydrolyzed guar gum-supplemented oral rehydration solution in the treatment of acute diarrhea in children. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 31:503, 2000
- ARBIBE L et al: An injected bacterial effector targets chromatin access for transcription factor NF-kappaB to alter transcription of host genes involved in immune responses. *Nat Immunol* 8:47, 2007
- BENNISH ML: Potentially lethal complications of shigellosis. *Rev Infect Dis* 13(Suppl 4):S319, 1991
- BERNARDINI ML et al: Identification of icsA, a plasmid locus of *Shigella flexneri* that governs bacterial intra- and intercellular spread through interaction with F-actin. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 86:3867, 1989
- BETHELL DB et al: Effects on growth of single short courses of fluoroquinolones. *Arch Dis Child* 74:44, 1996
- BLOCKER AP et al: The tripartite type III secretion of *Shigella flexneri* inserts IpaB and IpaC into host membranes. *J Cell Biol* 147:683, 1999
- BOURDET-SICARD R et al: Binding of the *Shigella* protein IpaA to vinculin induces F-actin depolymerization. *EMBO J* 18:5853, 1999
- BRINKMANN V et al: Neutrophil extracellular traps kill bacteria. *Science* 303:1532, 2004
- CHAPEL H et al: *Shigella sonnei* meningitis due to interleukin-1 receptor-associated kinase-4 deficiency: First association with a primary immune deficiency. *Clin Infect Dis* 40:1227, 2005
- DRITZ SK, BACK AF: *Shigella* enteritis venereally transmitted (letter). *N Engl J Med* 291:1194, 1974
- DUPONT HL, HORNICK RB: Adverse effect of lomotil therapy in shigellosis. *JAMA* 226:1525, 1973
- DUPONT HL et al: Comparative susceptibility of Latin American and United States students to enteric pathogens. *N Engl J Med* 295:1520, 1976
- : Inoculum size in shigellosis and implications for expected mode of transmission. *J Infect Dis* 159:1126, 1989
- ESREY SA et al: Effects of improved water supply and sanitation on ascariasis, diarrhoea, dracunculiasis, hookworm infection, schistosomiasis, and trachoma. *Bull World Health Organ* 69:609, 1991
- FASANO A et al: Effect of shigella enterotoxin 1 (ShET1) on rabbit intestine in vitro and in vivo. *Gut* 40:505, 1997
- FIGUEROA-QUINTANILLA DE et al: A controlled trial of bismuth subsalicylate in infants with acute watery diarrheal disease. *N Engl J Med* 328:1653, 1993

- GENDREL DM et al: Fluoroquinolones in paediatrics: A risk for the patient or for the community? *Lancet Infect Dis* 3:537, 2003
- GIRARDIN SE et al: Nod1 detects a unique muropeptide from gram-negative bacterial peptidoglycan. *Science* 300:1584, 2003
- HIGH N et al: IpaB of *Shigella flexneri* causes entry into epithelial cells and escape from the phagocytic vacuole. *EMBO J* 11:1991, 1992
- HOUDOUIN V et al: A pediatric cluster of *Shigella dysenteriae* serotype 1 diarrhea with hemolytic uremic syndrome in 2 families from France. *Clin Infect Dis* 38:e96, 2004
- HUECK CJ: Type III protein secretion systems in bacterial pathogens of animals and plants. *Microbiol Mol Biol Rev* 62:379, 1998
- HUSKINS WC et al: Shigellosis in neonates and young infants. *J Pediatr* 125:14, 1994
- JACOBY GA: Mechanisms of resistance to quinolones. *Clin Infect Dis* 41(Suppl 2):S120, 2005
- KIM DW et al: The *Shigella flexneri* effector OspG interferes with innate immune responses by targeting ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102:14046, 2005
- KINSEY MD et al: Fluid and electrolyte transport in rhesus monkeys challenged intracally with *Shigella flexneri* 2a. *Infect Immun* 14:368, 1976
- LE GALL T et al: Selection-driven transcriptome polymorphism in *Escherichia coli*/*Shigella* species. *Genome Res* 15:260, 2005
- : Analysis of virulence plasmid gene expression defines three classes of effectors in the type III secretion system of *Shigella flexneri*. *Microbiology* 151(Pt 3):951, 2005
- LEVINE MM et al: Pathogenesis of *Shigella dysenteriae* 1 (Shiga) dysentery. *J Infect Dis* 127:261, 1973
- LIPMAN J et al: Ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetic profiles in paediatric sepsis: How much ciprofloxacin is enough? *Intensive Care Med* 28:493, 2002
- MOUNIER J et al: *Shigella flexneri* enters human colonic Caco-2 epithelial cells through the basolateral pole. *Infect Immun* 60:237, 1992
- NORIS M, REMUZZI G: Hemolytic uremic syndrome. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 16:1035, 2005
- PATON JC, PATON AW: Pathogenesis and diagnosis of Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli* infections. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 11:450, 1998
- PEDRON T et al: The invasive phenotype of *Shigella flexneri* directs a distinct gene expression pattern in the human intestinal epithelial cell line Caco-2. *J Biol Chem* 278:33878, 2003
- PELTOLA H et al: Pharmacokinetics of single-dose oral ciprofloxacin in infants and small children. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 36:1086, 1992
- PENG J et al: The use of comparative genomic hybridization to characterize genome dynamics and diversity among the serotypes of *Shigella*. *BMC Genomics* 7:218, 2006
- PERDOMO OJ et al: Acute inflammation causes epithelial invasion and mucosal destruction in experimental shigellosis. *J Exp Med* 180:1307, 1994
- PHALIPON A, SANSONETTI PJ: Shigellosis: Innate mechanisms of inflammatory destruction of the intestinal epithelium, adaptive immune response, and vaccine development. *Crit Rev Immunol* 23:371, 2003
- PHILPOTT DJ, GIRARDIN SE: The role of Toll-like receptors and Nod proteins in bacterial infection. *Mol Immunol* 41:1099, 2004
- REPLOGLE ML et al: Emergence of antimicrobial-resistant shigellosis in Oregon. *Clin Infect Dis* 30:515, 2000
- SANDHU BK: Practical guidelines for the management of gastroenteritis in children. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 33(Suppl 2):S36, 2001
- SANSONETTI PJ: Shigellosis: An old disease in new clothes? *PLoS Med* 3(9):e354, 2006
- et al: Involvement of a plasmid in the invasive ability of *Shigella flexneri*. *Infect Immun* 35:852, 1982
- et al: Rupture of the intestinal epithelial barrier and mucosal invasion by *Shigella flexneri*. *Clin Infect Dis* 28:466, 1999
- SARKAR K et al: *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1 with reduced susceptibility to fluoroquinolones. *Lancet* 361:785, 2003
- SETHABUTR O et al: Detection of PCR products of the ipaH gene from *Shigella* and enteroinvasive *Escherichia coli* by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 37:11, 2000
- SPEELMAN P et al: Differential clinical features and stool findings in shigellosis and amoebic dysentery. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 81:549, 1987
- SUR D et al: Shigellosis: Challenges & management issues. *Indian J Med Res* 120:454, 2004
- TRAN VAN NHIEU G et al: Modulation of bacterial entry into epithelial cells by association between vinculin and the *Shigella* IpaA invasin. *EMBO J* 16:2717, 1997
- WASSEF JS et al: Role of M cells in initial antigen uptake and in ulcer formation in the rabbit intestinal loop model of shigellosis. *Infect Immun* 57:858, 1989
- WEISSMAN JB et al: The role of preschool children and day-care centers in the spread of shigellosis in urban communities. *J Pediatr* 84:797, 1974
- et al: Shigellosis in day-care centres. *Lancet* 1:88, 1975
- ZYCHLINSKY A et al: *Shigella flexneri* induces apoptosis in infected macrophages. *Nature* 358:167, 1992

156 Choléra et autres maladies dues à des vibrions

- ALI M et al: Herd immunity conferred by killed oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh: A reanalysis. *Lancet* 366:44, 2005
- BEGUE RE et al: Community-based assessment of safety and immunogenicity of the whole cell plus recombinant B subunit (WC/rBS) oral cholera vaccine in Peru. *Vaccine* 13:691, 1995
- BULLEN JJ et al: Hemochromatosis, iron and septicemia caused by *Vibrio vulnificus*. *Arch Intern Med* 151:1606, 1991
- CHIANG S-R, CHUANG Y-H: *Vibrio vulnificus* infection: Clinical manifestations, pathogenesis and antimicrobial therapy. *J Microbiol Immunol Infect* 36:81, 2003
- CLEMENS JD et al: Field trial of oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh: Results from three-year follow-up. *Lancet* 335:270, 1990
- COLWELL RR: Global climate and infectious disease: The cholera paradigm. *Science* 274:2025, 1996
- DANIELS NA et al: *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* infections in the United States, 1973–1998. *J Infect Dis* 181:1661, 2000
- GORE SM et al: Impact of rice based oral rehydration solution on stool output and duration of diarrhoea: Meta-analysis of 13 clinical trials. *Br Med J* 304:287, 1992
- HEIDELBERG JF et al: DNA sequence of both chromosomes of the cholera pathogen *Vibrio cholerae*. *Nature* 406:477, 2000
- HOGUE CW et al: Epidemiological study of *Vibrio cholerae* O1 and O139 in Thailand: At the advancing edge of the eighth pandemic. *Am J Epidemiol* 143:263, 1996

- HUNG DT et al: Small-molecule inhibitor of *Vibrio cholerae* virulence and intestinal colonization. *Science* 310:670, 2005
- KRISHNA BV et al: Fluoroquinolone-resistant *Vibrio cholerae* isolated during a cholera outbreak in India. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 100:224, 2006
- LEVINE WC, GRIFFIN PM: *Vibrio* infections on the Gulf Coast: Result of first year of regional surveillance. *J Infect Dis* 167:479, 1993
- MAKINO K et al: Genome sequence of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*: A pathogenic mechanism distinct from that of *V. cholerae*. *Lancet* 361:743, 2003
- MCCARTHY SA, KHAMBATY FM: International dissemination of epidemic *Vibrio cholerae* by cargo ship ballast and other nonpotable waters. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 60:2597, 1994
- MCLAUGHLIN JB et al: Outbreak of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* gastroenteritis associated with Alaskan oysters. *N Engl J Med* 353:1463, 2005
- MORRIS JG JR: Cholera and other types of vibriosis: A story of human pandemics and oysters on the half shell. *Clin Infect Dis* 37:272, 2003
- NAFICY A et al: Treatment and vaccination strategies to control cholera in sub-Saharan refugee settings. A cost-effectiveness analysis. *JAMA* 279:521, 1998
- PANETH N et al: A rivalry of foulness: Official and unofficial investigations of the London cholera epidemic of 1854. *Am J Public Health* 88:1545, 1998
- RAMAKRISHNA BS et al: Amylase-resistant starch plus oral rehydration solution for cholera. *N Engl J Med* 342:308, 2000
- RUXIN JN: Magic bullet: The history of oral rehydration therapy. *Med Hist* 38:363, 1994
- RYAN ET, CALDERWOOD SB: Cholera vaccines. *Clin Infect Dis* 31:561, 2000
- SAHA D et al: Single-dose ciprofloxacin versus 12-day erythromycin for childhood cholera: A randomized controlled trial. *Lancet* 366:1085, 2005
- SHAPIRO R et al: The role of Gulf Coast oysters harvested in warmer months in *Vibrio vulnificus* infections in the United States, 1988–1996. *J Infect Dis* 178:752, 1998
- SWERDLOW DL et al: Severe life-threatening cholera associated with blood group O in Peru: Implications for the Latin American epidemic. *J Infect Dis* 170:468, 1994
- WALDOR MK, MEKALANOS JJ: Lysogenic conversion by a filamentous phage encoding cholera toxin. *Science* 272:1910, 1996
- et al: Emergence of a new cholera pandemic: Molecular analysis of virulence determinants in *Vibrio cholerae* O139 and development of a live vaccine prototype. *J Infect Dis* 170:278, 1994
- MONTEJO JM et al: Open, randomized therapeutic trial of six antimicrobial regimens in the treatment of human brucellosis. *Clin Infect Dis* 16:671, 1993
- MURRAY R, CORBEL MJ: Brucellosis, in *Topley and Wilson's Microbiology and Microbial Infections*, 10th ed, vol 2, SP Borriello, PR Murray (eds). London, Hodder Arnold, 2005, pp 1752–1760
- NIMRI LF: Diagnosis of recent and relapsed cases of human brucellosis by PCR assay. *BMC Infect Dis* 3:5, 2003 (online at www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2334/3/5)
- ROBICHAUD S et al: Prevention of laboratory-acquired brucellosis. *Clin Infect Dis* 38:e119, 2004
- SOHN AH et al: Human neurobrucellosis with intracerebral granuloma caused by marine mammal *Brucella* spp. *Emerg Infect Dis* 9:485, 2003
- YAGUPSSKY P et al: Minireview. Detection of brucellae in blood cultures. *J Clin Microbiol* 37:3437, 1999

158 Tularémie

- ANDA P et al: Waterborne outbreak of tularemia associated with crayfish fishing. *Emerg Infect Dis* 7:575, 2001
- ARAV-BOGER R: Cat-bite tularemia in a seventeen-year-old girl treated with ciprofloxacin. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 19:583, 2000
- BAKER CN et al: Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *Francisella tularensis* with a modified Mueller-Hinton broth. *J Clin Microbiol* 22:212, 1985
- BERDAL BP et al: Field investigations of tularemia in Norway. *FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol* 13:191, 1996
- CROSS JT, JACOBS RF: Tularemia: Treatment failures with outpatient use of ceftriaxone. *Clin Infect Dis* 17:976, 1993
- DE LA PUENTE-REDONDO VA et al: Comparison of different PCR approaches for typing of *Francisella tularensis* strains. *J Clin Microbiol* 38:1016, 2000
- ENDERLIN G et al: Streptomycin and alternative agents for the treatment of tularemia: Review of the literature. *Clin Infect Dis* 19:42, 1994
- FELDMAN KA et al: Outbreak of primary pneumonic tularemia on Martha's Vineyard. *N Engl J Med* 345:1601, 2001
- GARCIA DEL BLANCO N et al: Genotyping of *Francisella tularensis* strains by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis, amplified fragment length polymorphism finger-printing, and 16S rRNA gene sequencing. *J Clin Microbiol* 40:2964, 2002
- HELVACI S et al: Tularemia in Sursa, Turkey: 205 cases in ten years. *Eur J Epidemiol* 16:271, 2000
- JACOBS RF, NARAIN JP: Tularemia in children. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2:487, 1983
- Tularemia in adults and children: A changing presentation. *Pediatrics* 76:818, 1985
- JOHANSSON A et al: Ciprofloxacin for treatment of tularemia in children. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 19:449, 2000
- et al: Ciprofloxacin for treatment of tularemia. *Clin Infect Dis* 33:267, 2001
- KROCA M et al: The proportion of circulating $\gamma\Delta$ T cells increases after the first week of onset of tularaemia and remains elevated for more than a year. *Clin Exp Immunol* 120:280, 2000
- MASON WL et al: Treatment of tularemia, including pulmonary tularemia, with gentamicin. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 121:39, 1980
- CLAVIJO E et al: Comparison of a dipstick assay for detection of *Brucella*-specific immunoglobulin M antibodies with other tests for serodiagnosis of human brucellosis. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol* 10:612, 2003
- HALLING SM, BOYLE SM (eds): Brucellosis. *Vet Microbiol* 90: Issues 1–4, 2003
- LOPEZ-GONI I, MORIYON M (eds): *Brucella. Molecular and Cellular Biology*, Wymondham, UK, Horizon Bioscience, 2004
- MADKOUR MM: *Madkour's Brucellosis*, 2nd ed. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2001

- PENN RL, KINASEWITZ GT: Factors associated with a poor outcome in tularemia. *Arch Intern Med* 147:265, 1987
- PEREZ-CASTRILLON JL et al: Tularemia epidemic in northwestern Spain: Clinical description and therapeutic response. *Clin Infect Dis* 33:573, 2001
- PETERSEN JM et al: Methods for the enhanced recovery of *Francisella tularensis* cultures. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 70:3733, 2004
- REINTJES R et al: Tularemia outbreak investigation in Kosovo: Case control and environmental studies. *Emerg Infect Dis* 8:69, 2002
- RUBIN SA: Radiographic spectrum of pleuropulmonary tularemia. *Am J Roentgenol* 131:277, 1978
- SCHEEL O et al: Treatment of tularemia with ciprofloxacin. *Eur J Microbiol Infect Dis* 11:447, 1992
- SCHMID GP et al: Granulomatous pleuritis caused by *Francisella tularensis*: Possible confusion with tuberculous pleuritis. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 128:314, 1983
- SJOSTEDT A et al: Neutrophils are critical for host defense against primary infection with the facultative intracellular bacterium *Francisella tularensis* in mice and participate in defense against reinfection. *Infect Immun* 62:2779, 1994
- et al: Detection of *Francisella tularensis* in ulcers of patients with tularemia by PCR. *J Clin Microbiol* 35:1045, 1997
- TARNVIK A: Nature of protective immunity to *Francisella tularensis*. *Rev Infect Dis* 11:440, 1989
- et al: *Francisella tularensis*—a model for studies of the immune response to intracellular bacteria in man. *Immunology* 76:349, 1992
- TAYLOR JP et al: Epidemiologic characteristics of human tularemia in the southwest-central states, 1981–1987. *Am J Epidemiol* 133:1032, 1991
- THOMPSON S et al: Parinaud's oculoglandular syndrome attributable to an encounter with a wild rabbit. *Am J Ophthalmol* 131:283, 2001
- ZAIDI SA, SINGER C: Gastrointestinal and hepatic manifestations of tickborne diseases in the United States. *Clin Infect Dis* 34:1206, 2002

164 Infections dues à des associations d'organismes anaérobies

- ALDRIDGE KE et al: Bacteremia due to *Bacteroides fragilis* group: Distribution of species, beta-lactamase production and antimicrobial susceptibility patterns. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 47:148, 2003
- ALDRIDGE KE et al: Multicenter survey of the changing in vitro antimicrobial susceptibilities of clinical isolates of *Bacteroides fragilis* group, *Prevotella*, *Fusobacterium*, *Porphyromonas*, and *Peptostreptococcus* species. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 4:1238, 2001
- BROOK I: Bacteriology of chronic sinusitis and acute exacerbation of chronic sinusitis. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 132:1099, 2006
- CHIRINOS JA et al: The evolution of Lemierre syndrome: Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. *Medicine* 81:458, 2002
- FREDRICKS DN et al: Molecular identification of bacteria associated with bacterial vaginosis. *N Engl J Med* 353:1899, 2005
- GOLDSTEIN EJ et al: Comparative in vitro susceptibilities of 396 unusual anaerobic strains to tigecycline and eight other antimicrobial agents. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 50:3507, 2006

- HECHT DW: Prevalence of antibiotic resistance in anaerobic bacteria: Worrisome developments. *Clin Infect Dis* 39:92, 2004
- KURIYAMA T et al: Antimicrobial susceptibility of 800 anaerobic isolates from patients with dentoalveolar infection to 13 oral antibiotics. *Oral Microbiol Immunol* 22:285, 2007
- MAZMANIAN SK et al: An immunomodulatory molecule of symbiotic bacteria directs maturation of the host immune system. *Cell* 122:107, 2005
- OH H et al: Mechanism of quinolone resistance in anaerobic bacteria. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 9:512, 2003
- ROUND JL et al: The gut microbiota shapes intestinal immune responses during health and disease. *Nat Rev Immunol* 9:313, 2009
- SALONEN JH et al: Clinical significance and outcome of anaerobic bacteremia. *Clin Infect Dis* 26:1413, 1998
- SEARS CL: The toxins of *Bacteroides fragilis*. *Toxicon* 39:1737, 2001
- SNYDMAN DR et al: National survey on the susceptibility of *Bacteroides fragilis* group: Report and analysis of trends in the United States from 1997 to 2004. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 51:1649, 2007
- SOLOMKIN JS et al: Guidelines for the selection of anti-infective agents for complicated intra-abdominal infections. *Clin Infect Dis* 37:997, 2003
- STEIN GE et al: Fluoroquinolones and anaerobes. *Clin Infect Dis* 42:1598, 2006
- WICK EC, SEARS CL: *Bacteroides* spp. and diarrhea. *Curr Opin Infect Dis* 23:470, 2010
- WONG PF et al: Antibiotic regimens for secondary peritonitis of gastrointestinal origin in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 18:CD004539, 2005

165 Tuberculose

- COLE ST et al: Tuberculosis and the tubercle bacillus. Washington, DC, ASM Press, 2005
- RIEDER HL: *Epidemiologic Basis of Tuberculosis Control*. Paris, International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease, 1999
- SCHAAF HS, ZUMLA A: Tuberculosis: A comprehensive clinical reference. Philadelphia, WB Saunders Elsevier, 2009

166 Lèpre

- BAOHONG JI: Does there exist a subgroup of MB patients at greater risk of relapse after MDT? *Lepr Rev* 72:3, 2001
- GELBER RH: Chemotherapy of lepromatous leprosy: Recent developments and prospects for the future. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 13:942, 1994
- et al: Vaccination of mice with a soluble protein fraction of *Mycobacterium leprae* provides consistent and long-term protection against *M. leprae* infection. *Infect Immun* 60:1840, 1992
- JAMET P et al: Marchoux Chemotherapy Study Group. Relapse after long-term follow up of multibacillary patients treated by WHO multidrug regimen. *Int J Lepr* 63:195, 1995
- SHEPARD CC: The experimental disease that follows injection of human leprosy bacilli into foot pads of mice. *J Exp Med* 112:445, 1960

173 Borréliose de Lyme

- DRESSLER F et al: Western blotting in the serodiagnosis of Lyme disease. *J Infect Dis* 167:392, 1993
- FRASER CM et al: Genomic sequence of a Lyme disease spirochete, *Borrelia burgdorferi*. *Nature* 390:580, 1997
- NICHOL G et al: Test-treatment strategies for patients suspected of having Lyme disease: A cost-effectiveness analysis. *Ann Intern Med* 128:37, 1998
- NOCTON JJ et al: Detection of *Borrelia burgdorferi* DNA by polymerase chain reaction in synovial fluid in Lyme arthritis. *N Engl J Med* 330:229, 1994

176 Infections à Chlamydia

- GRAYSTON JT et al: Azithromycin for the secondary prevention of coronary events. *N Engl J Med* 352:1637, 2005
- RAMIREZ JA: *Chlamydia pneumoniae*/Atherosclerosis Study Group. Isolation of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* from the coronary artery of a patient with coronary atherosclerosis. *Ann Intern Med* 125:979, 1996
- STAMM WE: *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections of the adult, in *Sexually Transmitted Diseases*, 4th ed, KK Holmes et al (eds). New York, McGraw-Hill, 2008, pp 575–593
- : Lymphogranuloma venereum, in *Sexually Transmitted Diseases*, 4th ed, KK Holmes et al (eds). New York, McGraw-Hill, 2008, pp 595–605
- WRIGHT HR et al: Trachoma. *Lancet* 371:1945, 2008

178 Chimiothérapie antivirale (hors médicaments antirétroviraux)

- BEUTNER KR et al: Valaciclovir compared with acyclovir for improved therapy for herpes zoster in immunocompetent adults. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 39:1546, 1995
- WHITLEY RJ et al: Herpes simplex encephalitis: Adenine arabinoside versus acyclovir therapies. *N Engl J Med* 314:144, 1986

179 Infections dues au virus herpès simplex

- CASROUGE A et al: Herpes simplex virus encephalitis in human UNC-093B deficiency. *Science* 314:308, 2006
- GUPTA R et al: Valaciclovir and acyclovir for suppression of shedding of herpes simplex virus in the genital tract. *J Infect Dis* 190:1374, 2004
- KOELLE DM et al: Recent progress in herpes simplex virus immunobiology and vaccine research. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 26:96, 2003
- POSAVAD C et al: Frequent reactivation of herpes simplex virus among HIV-1 infected patients treated with highly active antiretroviral therapy. *J Infect Dis* 190:693, 2004
- RABORN GW et al: Effective treatment of herpes simplex labialis with penciclovir cream: Combined results of two trials. *J Am Dent Assoc* 133:303, 2002
- REYES M et al: Acyclovir-resistant genital herpes among persons attending sexually transmitted disease and human immunodeficiency virus clinics. *Arch Intern Med* 163:76, 2003
- SPRUANCE SL et al: High-dose, short-duration, early valaciclovir therapy for episodic treatment of cold sores: Results of two randomized, placebo-controlled, multicenter studies. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 47:1072, 2003

- WALD A et al: Two-day regimen of acyclovir for treatment of recurrent genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infection. *Clin Infect Dis* 34:944, 2002

180 Infections par le virus varicelle-zona

- BEUTNER KR et al: Valaciclovir compared with acyclovir for improved therapy for herpes zoster in immunocompetent adults. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 39:1547, 1995
- DUNKLE LM et al: A controlled trial of acyclovir for chickenpox in normal children. *N Engl J Med* 325:1539, 1991
- WHITLEY RJ et al: Acyclovir with and without prednisone for the treatment of herpes zoster: A randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Ann Intern Med* 125:376, 1996
- et al: Disseminated herpes zoster in the immunocompromised host: A comparative trial of acyclovir and vidarabine. *J Infect Dis* 165:450, 1992
- WOOD MJ et al: A randomized trial of acyclovir for 7 days or 21 days with and without prednisolone for treatment of acute herpes zoster. *N Engl J Med* 330:896, 1994

181 Infections à virus d'Epstein-Barr, dont la mononucléose infectieuse

- CALLAN MFC et al: Direct visualization of antigen-specific CD8+ T cells during the primary immune response to Epstein-Barr virus in vivo. *J Exp Med* 187:1395, 1998
- CHIEN Y-C et al: Serologic markers of Epstein-Barr virus infection and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Taiwanese men. *N Engl J Med* 345:1877, 2001
- COHEN JI: Epstein-Barr virus lymphoproliferative disease associated with acquired immunodeficiency. *Medicine* 70:137, 1991
- COMOLI P et al: Infusion of autologous Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-specific cytotoxic T cells for prevention of EBV-related lymphoproliferative disorder in solid organ transplant recipients with evidence of active viral replication. *Blood* 99:2592, 2002
- GOTTSCHALK S et al: Treatment of Epstein-Barr virus-associated malignancies with specific T cells. *Adv Cancer Res* 84:175, 2002
- HAQUE T et al: Complete regression of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease using partially HLA-matched Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. *Transplantation* 72:1399, 2001
- HESLOP HE et al: Long-term restoration of immunity against Epstein-Barr virus infection by adoptive transfer of gene-modified virus-specific T lymphocytes. *Nat Med* 2:551, 1996
- HJALGRIM H et al: Characteristics of Hodgkin's lymphoma after infectious mononucleosis. *N Engl J Med* 349:1324, 2003
- LEVIN LI et al: Temporal relationship between elevation of Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers and initial onset of neurological symptoms in multiple sclerosis. *JAMA* 293:2496, 2005
- LIEBOWITZ D: Epstein-Barr virus and a cellular signaling pathway in lymphomas from immunosuppressed patients. *N Engl J Med* 338:1413, 1998
- LIN JC et al: Quantification of plasma Epstein-Barr virus DNA in patients with advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *N Engl J Med* 350:2461, 2004
- OKANO M et al: Epstein-Barr virus and human diseases: Recent advances in diagnosis. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 1:300, 1988
- PAYA CV et al: Epstein-Barr virus-induced posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. *Transplantation* 68:1517, 1999

- PEIKSAITIS JK, KEAY S: Diagnosis and management of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder in solid-organ transplant recipient. *Clin Infect Dis* 33:S38, 2001
- ROCHFORD R et al: Endemic Burkitt's lymphoma: A polymicrobial disease? *Nat Rev Microbiol* 3:182, 2005
- STRAUS SE: Epstein-Barr virus infections: Biology, pathogenesis, and management. *Ann Intern Med* 118:45, 1993
- THORLEY-LAWSON DA, GROSS A: Persistence of the Epstein-Barr virus and the origins of associated lymphomas. *N Engl J Med* 350:1328, 2004
- TRANTOS D et al: Oral hairy leukoplakia: Clinicopathologic features, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and clinical significance. *Clin Infect Dis* 25:1392, 1997
- TSELIS A, JENSON HB: *Epstein-Barr Virus*. New York, Taylor and Francis, 2006
- TYNELL E et al: Acyclovir and prednisolone treatment of acute infectious mononucleosis: A multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *J Infect Dis* 174:324, 1996

182 Cytomégalo­virus et herpès­virus humains des types 6, 7 et 8

- HALL CB et al: Characteristics and acquisition of human herpesvirus (HHV)-7 infections in relation to infection with HHV-6. *J Infect Dis* 193:1063, 2006
- KALIL AC, FLORESCU DF: Prevalence and mortality associated with cytomegalovirus infection in nonimmunosuppressed patients in the intensive care unit. *Crit Care Med* 37:2350, 2009
- NASSETTA L et al: Treatment of congenital cytomegalovirus infection: Implications for future therapeutic strategies. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 63:862, 2009
- PASS RF et al: Vaccine prevention of maternal cytomegalovirus infection. *N Engl J Med* 360:1191, 2009

184 Infections à parvovirus

- KAPOOR A et al: A newly identified bocavirus species in human stool. *J Infect Dis* 199:196, 2009
- WILDIG J et al: Parvovirus B19 infection contributes to severe anemia in young children in Papua New Guinea. *J Infect Dis* 194:146, 2006

186 Infections respiratoires virales fréquentes

- ANDERSON LJ et al: Multicenter study of strains of respiratory syncytial virus. *J Infect Dis* 163:687, 1991
- CANE PA et al: Molecular epidemiology of human respiratory syncytial virus. *Semin Virol* 6:371, 1995
- CHANOCK RM et al: Serious respiratory tract disease caused by respiratory syncytial virus: Prospects for improved therapy and effective immunization. *Pediatrics* 90:137, 1992
- CRAWFORD-MIKSZU XX et al: Seroepidemiology of new AIDS-associated adenoviruses among the San Francisco Men's Health Study. *J Med Virol* 50:230, 1996
- DENNY FW et al: Croup: An 11 year study in a pediatric practice. *Pediatrics* 71:871, 1983
- ENGLUND JA et al: Respiratory syncytial virus infection in immunocompromised adults. *Ann Intern Med* 109:203, 1988
- GLEZEN WP et al: Impact of respiratory virus infections on persons with chronic underlying conditions. *JAMA* 283:499, 2000

- HIERHOLZER JC: Adenoviruses in the immunocompromised host. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 5:262, 1992
- LAI MMC: Coronaviruses, in *Virology*, 5th ed, DN Knipe, PM Howley (eds). Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2007, pp 1305–1336
- MAKELA MJ et al: Viruses and bacteria in the etiology of the common cold. *J Clin Microbiol* 36:539, 1998
- REED G et al: Epidemiology and clinical impact of parainfluenza virus infections in otherwise healthy infants and young children <5 years old. *J Infect Dis* 175:807, 1997
- RHEE EG et al: Adenoviruses, in *Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases*, 7th ed, GF Mandell et al (eds). Philadelphia, Elsevier, 2010, pp 2027–2034
- ROSE HM et al: Adenoviral infection in military recruits. *Arch Environ Health* 21:356, 1970
- ROSSMAN MG et al: Structure of a human common cold virus and functional relationships to other picornaviruses. *Nature* 317:145, 1985
- TURNER RB: The treatment of rhinovirus infections: Progress and potential. *Antiviral Res* 49:1, 2001
- VAN DEN HOOGEN BG et al: A newly discovered human pneumovirus isolated from young children with respiratory tract disease. *Nat Med* 7:719, 2001

188 Rétrovirus humains

- BARNAK K et al: Human T cell leukemia virus type I-induced disease: Pathways to cancer and neurodegeneration. *Virology* 308:1, 2003
- BLATTNER WA: Human retroviruses: Their role in cancer. *Proc Assoc Am Physicians* 111:563, 1999
- BRIGGS NC et al: Seroprevalence of human T cell lymphotropic virus type II infection, with or without human immunodeficiency virus type I coinfection, among US intravenous drug users. *J Infect Dis* 172:51, 1995
- COFFIN JM et al: *Retroviruses*. Plainview, NY, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1997
- DECOCK KM et al: Prevention of mother-to-child HIV transmission in resource-poor countries: Translating research into policy and practice. *JAMA* 283:1175, 2000
- FAUCI AS: Multifactorial nature of human immunodeficiency virus disease: Implications for therapy. *Science* 262:1011, 1993
- The AIDS epidemic—considerations for the 21st century. *N Engl J Med* 341:1046, 1999
- GALLO RC et al: Frequent detection and isolation of cytopathic retroviruses (HTLV-III) from patients with AIDS and at risk for AIDS. *Science* 224:500, 1984
- et al: Human retroviruses after 20 years: A perspective from the past and prospects for their future control. *Immunol Rev* 185:236, 2002
- GATZA ML et al: Cellular transformation by the HTLV-I Tax protein, a jack-of-all-trades. *Oncogene* 22:5141, 2003
- HARRINGTON WJ JR et al: Tropical spastic paraparesis/HTLV-I-associated myelopathy (TSP/HAM): Treatment with an anabolic steroid danazol. *AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses* 7:1031, 1991
- HOLLSBERG P, HAFLER DA: Pathogenesis of diseases induced by human lymphotropic virus type I infection. *N Engl J Med* 328:1173, 1993
- JACOBSON S: Immunopathogenesis of human T cell lymphotropic virus type-I-associated neurologic disease. *J Infect Dis* 186(Suppl 2):S187, 2002

- KORBER BTM et al: Mutational trends in V3 loop protein sequences observed in different genetic lineages of human immunodeficiency virus type I. *J Virol* 68:6730, 1994
- LOWIS GW et al: Epidemiologic features of HTLV-II: Serologic and molecular evidence. *Ann Epidemiol* 12:46, 2001
- MANN S et al: Human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection. *Lancet* 353:1951, 1999
- MYERS G: HIV: Between past and future. *AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses* 10:1317, 1994
- NEUVEUT C, JEANG KT: HTLV-I Tax and cell cycle progression. *Prog Cell Cycle Res* 4:157, 2000
- POIESZ BJ et al: Detection and isolation of type C retrovirus particles from fresh and cultured lymphocytes of a patient with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 77:7415, 1980
- et al: The human T-cell lymphoma/leukemia viruses. *Cancer Invest* 21:253, 2003
- TOBINAI K: Adult T-cell leukemia, in *Clinical Oncology*, 2nd ed, MD Abeloff et al (eds). New York, Churchill-Livingstone, 2000, p 2748
- TRONO D: HIV accessory proteins: Leading roles for the supporting cast. *Cell* 82:189, 1995
- WALDMANN TA: The multichain interleukin-2 receptor: A target for immunotherapy. *Ann Intern Med* 116:148, 1992
- YAO J, WIGDAHL B: Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I genomic expression and impact on intracellular signaling pathways during neurodegenerative disease and leukemia. *Front Biosci* 5:D138, 2000
- ZEHENDER G et al: High prevalence of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type II infection in patients affected by human immunodeficiency virus type I-associated predominantly sensory polyneuropathy. *J Infect Dis* 172:1595, 1995

189 Infection par le virus de l'immunodéficience humaine (VIH) : SIDA et maladies associées

- ABERG JA: The changing face of HIV care: Common things really are common. *Ann Intern Med* 145:463, 2006
- AKARI H et al: The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 accessory protein Vpu induces apoptosis by suppressing the nuclear factor κ B-dependent expression of antiapoptotic factors. *J Exp Med* 194:1299, 2001
- ALDENHOVEN M et al: Therapeutic strategies for epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. *Int J STD AIDS* 17:571, 2006

190 Gastro-entérites virales

- ATMAR RL et al: Norwalk virus shedding after experimental human infection. *Emerg Infect Dis* 14:1553, 2008
- HABER P et al: Postlicensure monitoring of intussusception after RotaTeq vaccination in the United States, February 1, 2006, to September 25, 2007. *Pediatrics* 121:1206, 2008
- WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION: Meeting of the Immunization Strategic Advisory Group of Experts, April 2009—conclusions and recommendations. *Wkly Epidemiol Rec* 84:220, 2009

191 Entérovirus et réovirus

- CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION: Wild-type poliovirus type 1 and 3 importations—15 countries, Africa, 2008–9. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 58:357, 2009
- CHANG L-Y et al: Neurodevelopment and cognition in children with enterovirus 71 infection. *N Engl J Med* 356:1226, 2007

194 Oreillons

- CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION: Mumps vaccination. <http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/vpd-vac/mumps/default.htm>, 2009
- : Updated recommendations for isolation of persons with mumps. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 57:1103, 2008

196 Infections virales transmises par des arthropodes et des rongeurs

- ANTONIADIS A et al: Direct genetic detection of Dobrava virus in Greek and Albanian haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) patients. *J Infect Dis* 174:407, 1996
- BARROS MLB, BOECKEN G: Jungle yellow fever in the central Amazon. *Lancet* 348:969, 1996
- BARRY M et al: Treatment of a laboratory-acquired Sabia virus infection. *N Engl J Med* 333:294, 1995
- BREMAN JG et al: International Colloquium on Ebola Virus Research: Summary report. *J Infect Dis* 176:1058, 1997
- CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION: Management of patients with suspected viral hemorrhagic fever. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 37:1, 1988 (www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/00037085.htm)
- DUCHIN JS et al: Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: A clinical description of 17 patients with a newly recognized disease. *N Engl J Med* 330:949, 1994
- EMMONS RW: Colorado tick fever, in *Handbook Series of Zoonoses, Section B: Viral Zoonoses*, vol 1, GW Beran (ed). Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press, 1981, pp 113–124
- ENRIA D, MAIZTEGUI JJ: Antiviral treatment of Argentine hemorrhagic fever. *Antiviral Res* 23:23, 1994
- FRASER JRE: Epidemic polyarthritis and Ross River virus disease. *Clin Rheum Dis* 12:369, 1986
- HALSTEAD SB: Antibody, macrophages, dengue virus infection, shock, and hemorrhage: A pathogenic cascade. *Rev Infect Dis* 11:S830, 1989
- HUGGINS JW et al: Prospective, double-blind, concurrent, placebo controlled clinical trial of intravenous ribavirin therapy of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. *J Infect Dis* 164:1119, 1991
- JOHNSON KM et al: Clinical virology of Lassa fever in hospitalized patients. *J Infect Dis* 155:456, 1987
- JOHNSTON RE, PETERS CJ: Alphaviruses, in *Fields Virology*, 3rd ed, BN Fields et al (eds). Philadelphia, Lippincott-Raven, 1996, pp 843–898
- KETAI LH et al: Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome (HPS): Radiographic findings in 16 patients. *Radiology* 191:665, 1994
- KURANE I et al: Immunopathologic mechanisms of dengue hemorrhagic fever and dengue shock syndrome. *Arch Virol* 9:59, 1994
- LARSEN PD et al: Hydrocephalus complicating lymphocytic choriomeningitis infection. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 12:628, 1993
- LAUGHLIN LW et al: Epidemic Rift Valley fever in Egypt: Observations of the spectrum of human illness. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 73:630, 1979
- LEROY EM et al: Human asymptomatic Ebola infection and strong inflammatory response. *Lancet* 355:2210, 2000
- LUBY JP: St. Louis encephalitis, Rocio encephalitis, and West Nile fever, in *Kass Handbook of Infectious Diseases. Exotic Viral Infections*, JS Porterfield (ed). New York, Chapman and Hall, 1995, pp 183–202

- MACKENZIE JS: Mosquito-borne viruses and epidemic polyarthritis. *Med J Aust* 164:90, 1996
- MCCORMICK JB et al: A case-control study of the clinical diagnosis and course of Lassa fever. *J Infect Dis* 155:445, 1987
- MONATH TP, HEINZ FX: Flaviviruses, in *Fields Virology*, 3rd ed, BN Fields et al (eds). Philadelphia, Lippincott-Raven, 1996, pp 961–1034
- PETERS CJ: Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in the Americas, in *Emerging Infections II*, WM Scheld et al (eds). Washington, ASM Press, 1998, pp 17–64
- et al: Management of patients infected with high-hazard viruses. *Arch Virol* 11(Suppl):141, 1996
- et al: Pathogenesis of viral hemorrhagic fevers, in *Viral Pathogenesis*, N Nathanson et al (eds). Philadelphia, Lippincott-Raven, 1996, pp 779–799
- et al: Viral hemorrhagic fevers, in *Atlas of Infectious Diseases*, vol 8, R Fekety (ed). Philadelphia, Current Medicine, 1997, pp 10.1–10.26
- , LEDUC JW: Bunyaviridae: Bunyaviruses, phleboviruses, and related viruses, in *Textbook of Human Virology*, 2nd ed, R Belshe (ed). St Louis, Mosby Year Book, 1991, pp 571–614
- PHILLIPS DA et al: Clinical and subclinical Barmah Forest virus infection in Queensland. *Med J Aust* 152:463, 1990
- SALAS R et al: Venezuelan hemorrhagic fever. *Lancet* 338:1033, 1991
- SEXTON DJ et al: Life-threatening Cache Valley virus infection. *N Engl J Med* 336:547, 1997
- SWANEPOEL R et al: The clinical pathology of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever. *Rev Infect Dis* 11:S794, 1989
- et al: Epidemiologic and clinical features of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever in South Africa. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 6:120, 1987
- TSIAI TF et al: West Nile encephalitis epidemic in southeastern Romania. *Lancet* 352:767, 1998
- , YU XX: Japanese encephalitis vaccines, in *Vaccines*, 2nd ed, SW Plotkin and E Mortimer (eds). Philadelphia, WB Saunders, 1994, pp 671–713
- : Arboviral infections in the US. *Infect Dis Clin North Am* 5:73, 1991
- WALDVOGEL K et al: Severe tick-borne encephalitis following passive immunization. *Eur J Pediatr* 155:775, 1996
- WONG JK et al: Colorado tick fever virus and other arthropod-borne Reoviridae, in *Clinical Virology*, 2nd ed, DD Richman et al (eds). Washington, DC, ASM Press, 2002, pp 731–742
- YANG Z et al: Distinct cellular interactions of secreted and transmembrane Ebola virus glycoproteins. *Science* 279:1034, 1998
- ZAKI SR: Hantavirus-associated diseases, in *The Pathology of Infectious Diseases*, DH Connor et al (eds). Stamford, CT, Appleton & Lange, 1997, vol 1, pp 125–136
- , PETERS CJ: Viral hemorrhagic fevers, in *The Pathology of Infectious Diseases*, DH Connor et al (eds). Stamford, CT, Appleton & Lange, 1997, pp 347–364
- et al: Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: Pathogenesis of an emerging infectious disease. *Am J Pathol* 146:552, 1995
- 197 Virus Marburg et Ebola**
- BORIO L et al: Hemorrhagic fever viruses as biological weapons: Medical and public health management. *JAMA* 287:2391, 2002
- BREMAN JG et al: International Colloquium on Ebola Virus Research: Summary report. *J Infect Dis* 176:1058, 1997
- CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION: Outbreak of Ebola hemorrhagic fever—Uganda, August 2000–January 2001. *JAMA* 285:1010, 2001
- GEISBERT TW et al: Pathogenesis of Ebola hemorrhagic fever in primate models: Evidence that hemorrhage is not a direct effect of virus-induced cytolysis of endothelial cells. *Am J Pathol* 163:2371, 2003
- HARCOURT BH et al: Ebola virus selectively inhibits responses to interferons, but not to IL-1beta in endothelial cells. *J Virol* 73:3491, 1999
- KLENK HD (ed): Marburg and Ebola viruses. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 235:1, 1999
- MALASHKEVICH VN et al: Core structure of the envelope glycoprotein GP2 from Ebola virus at 1.9-Å resolution. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 96:2662, 1999
- MARTINI GA, SIEGERT R (eds): *Marburg Virus Disease*. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1971, pp 1–230
- PATTYN SR (ed): *Ebola Virus Haemorrhagic Fever*. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978, pp 1–436 (Also available at www.itg.be/ebola)
- WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION: Outbreak(s) of Ebola haemorrhagic fever in the Republic of the Congo, January–April 2003. *Wkly Epidemiol Rec* 78:285, 2003
- : Ebola haemorrhagic fever in Sudan, 1976. Report of a World Health Organization International Study Team. *Bull World Health Organ* 56:247, 1978
- : Ebola haemorrhagic fever in Zaire, 1976. Report of an international commission. *Bull World Health Organ* 56:271, 1978
- YANG Z et al: Distinct cellular interactions of secreted and transmembrane Ebola virus glycoproteins. *Science* 279:1034, 1998
- 198 Diagnostic et traitement des infections fongiques**
- ANAISSE EJ et al (eds): *Clinical Mycology*, 2nd ed. Elsevier Churchill Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2009
- et al: Galactomannan serves as a surrogate endpoint for outcome of pulmonary invasive aspergillosis in neutropenic hematology patients. *Cancer* 115:355, 2009
- KOO S et al: Diagnostic performance of the (1→3)-beta-D-glucan assay for invasive fungal diseases. *Clin Infect Dis* 49:1650, 2009
- NAEGER-MURPHY N et al: Clinical indications for newer antifungal agents. *J Hosp Med* 209:102, 2009
- PAPPAS PG et al: Micafungin versus caspofungin for treatment of candidemia and other forms of invasive candidiasis. *Clin Infect Dis* 45:883, 2007
- REBOLI AC et al: Anidulafungin versus fluconazole for invasive candidiasis. *N Engl J Med* 356:2472, 2007
- 199 Histoplasmose**
- WHEAT J et al: Practice guidelines for the management of patients with histoplasmosis. Infectious Diseases Society of America. *Clin Infect Dis* 30:688, 2000
- , KAUFFMAN CA: Histoplasmosis. *Infect Dis Clin North Am* 17:1, 2003
- 202 Cryptococcose**
- CASADEVALL A, PERFECT JP: *Cryptococcus neoformans*. Washington, DC, ASM Press, 1998

CHAYAKULKEEREE M, PERFECT JP: Cryptococcosis. *Infect Dis Clin North Am* 20:507, 2006

PFALLER MA et al: Global trends in the antifungal susceptibility of *Cryptococcus neoformans* (1990 to 2004). *J Clin Microbiol* 43:2163, 2005

REX JR et al: Catastrophic visual loss due to *Cryptococcus neoformans* meningitis. *Medicine* 72:207, 1993

203 Candidose

PAPPAS PG et al: Guidelines for treatment of candidiasis. *Clin Infect Dis* 38:161, 2004

— et al: Micafungin versus caspofungin for treatment of candidemia and other forms of invasive candidiasis. *Clin Infect Dis* 45:883, 2007

REBOLI AC et al: Anidulafungin versus fluconazole for invasive candidiasis. *N Engl J Med* 356:2472, 2007

SOBEL JD: Current trends and challenges in candidiasis. *Oncology (Williston Park)* 18(Suppl 13):7, 2004

SPELLBERG BJ et al: Current treatment strategies for disseminated candidiasis. *Clin Infect Dis* 42:244, 2006

TORTORANO AM et al: Candidaemia in Europe: Epidemiology and resistance. *Int J Antimicrob Agents* 27:359, 2006

207 Infections à *Pneumocystis*

CROTHERS K et al: Severity and outcome of HIV-associated *Pneumocystis* pneumonia containing *Pneumocystis jirovecii* dihydropteroate synthase gene mutations. *AIDS* 19:801, 2005

MILLER RF et al: Genotypic variation in *Pneumocystis jirovecii* isolates in Britain. *Thorax* 60:679, 2005

RABODONIRINA M et al: Molecular evidence of interhuman transmission of *P. pneumocystis* pneumonia among renal transplant recipients hospitalized with HIV-infected patients. *Emerg Infect Dis* 10:1766, 2004

WALZER PD: Immunological features of *Pneumocystis* infection in humans, in MT Cushion and PD Walzer (eds). *Pneumocystis pneumonia*. Marcel-Dekker, New York, 2004, p 451

210 Paludisme

BOGGILD AK et al: Atovaquone-proguanil: Report from the CDC Expert Meeting on Malaria Chemoprophylaxis (II). *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 76:208, 2007

BREMAN JG: The ears of the hippopotamus: Manifestations, determinants, and estimates of the malaria burden. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 64:1, 2001

DONDORP A et al: Artesunate versus quinine for treatment of severe falciparum malaria: A randomised trial. *Lancet* 366:717, 2005

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE: Saving lives, buying time: Economics of malaria drugs in an age of resistance. Washington, DC, Institute of Medicine, 2004; available online at www.iom.edu/CMS/3783/3913/21427.aspx

INTERNATIONAL ARTEMISININ STUDY GROUP: Artesunate combinations for treatment of malaria: Meta-analysis. *Lancet* 363:9, 2004

NOSTEN F et al: Effects of artesunate-mefloquine combination on incidence of *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria and mefloquine resistance in western Thailand: A prospective study. *Lancet* 356:297, 2000

WHITE NJ: Malaria pathophysiology, in *Malaria: Parasite Biology, Pathogenesis, Protection*, I Sherman (ed). Washington, DC, ASM Press, 1998, pp 371–385

214 Infections à *Toxoplasma*

US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: FoodSafety.gov: Gateway to government food safety information. Washington, DC: US Department of Agriculture, 2002

215 Infections intestinales à protozoaires et trichomonase

ALI SA, HILL DR: *Giardia intestinalis*. *Curr Opin Infect Dis* 16:453, 2003

BLANS MC et al: Cyclosporiasis outbreak, Indonesia. *Emerg Infect Dis* 11:1453, 2005

BUTKUS MA et al: Do iodine water purification tablets provide an effective barrier against *Cryptosporidium parvum*? *Mil Med* 170:83, 2005

COHEN CE et al: Microscopy and culture for *Trichomonas vaginalis*: Are both required? *Int J STD AIDS* 17:418, 2006

CORSO PS et al: Cost of illness in the 1993 waterborne *Cryptosporidium* outbreak, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. *Emerg Infect Dis* 9:426, 2003

EKDAHL K, ANDERSSON Y: Imported giardiasis: Impact of international travel, immigration, and adoption. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 72:825, 2005

HOPPER AD et al: Symptomatic giardiasis without diarrhea: Further evidence to support the routine duodenal biopsy? *Gastrointest Endosc* 58:120, 2003

HUNTER PR et al: Sporadic cryptosporidiosis case-control study with genotyping. *Emerg Infect Dis* 10:1241, 2004

KANSOUZIDOU A et al: *Cyclospora cayentanensis* in a patient with travelers' diarrhea: Case report and review. *J Travel Med* 11:61, 2004

KAPLAN JE et al: Guidelines for preventing opportunistic infections among HIV-infected persons—2002. Recommendations of the U.S. Public Health Service and the Infectious Diseases Society of America. *MMWR Recomm Rep* 51(RR-8):1, 2002

LAUPLAND KB, CHURCH DL: Population-based laboratory surveillance for *Giardia* sp. and *Cryptosporidium* sp. infections in a large Canadian health region. *BMC Infect Dis* 5:72, 2005

MOFENSON LM et al: Treating opportunistic infections among HIV-exposed and infected children: Recommendations from CDC, the National Institutes of Health, and the Infectious Diseases Society of America. *MMWR Recomm Rep* 53(RR-14):1, 2004

MOGHADDAM DD et al: *Blastocystis hominis* and the evaluation of efficacy of metronidazole and trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole. *Parasitol Res* 96:273, 2005

NAUMOVA EN et al: The elderly and waterborne *Cryptosporidium* infection: Gastroenteritis hospitalizations before and during the 1993 Milwaukee outbreak. *Emerg Infect Dis* 9:418, 2003

Nitazoxanide (Alinia)—a new anti-protozoal agent. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 45:29, 2003

NYGARD K et al: A large community outbreak of waterborne giardiasis—Delayed detection in a non-endemic urban area. *BMC Public Health* 6:141, 2006

PRADO MS et al: Asymptomatic giardiasis and growth in young children: A longitudinal study in Salvador, Brazil. *Parasitology* 131:51, 2005

- PREISER G et al: An outbreak of cryptosporidiosis among veterinary science students who work with calves. *J Am Coll Health* 51:213, 2003
- RANA SV et al: Lactose hydrogen breath test in *Giardia lamblia*-positive patients. *Dig Dis Sci* 50:259, 2005
- RIBES JA et al: Point prevalence of *Cryptosporidium*, *Cyclospora*, and *Isospora* infections in patients being evaluated for diarrhea. *Am J Clin Pathol* 122:28, 2004
- STARK DJ et al: Dientamoebiasis: Clinical importance and recent advances. *Trends Parasitol* 22:92, 2006
- SWYGARD H et al: Trichomoniasis: Clinical manifestations, diagnosis and management. *Sex Transm Infect* 80:91, 2004
- Tinidazole (Tindamax)—A new anti-protozoal drug. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 46:70, 2004
- WICHRO E et al: Microsporidiosis in travel-associated chronic diarrhea in immune-competent patients. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 73:285, 2005

216 Trichinellose et autres nématodes tissulaires

- BALDISSEROTTO M et al: Ultrasound findings in children with toxocarasis: Report on 18 cases. *Pediatr Radiol* 29:316, 1999
- BRUSCHI F, MURRELL KD: New aspects of human trichinellosis: The impact of new *Trichinella* species. *Postgrad Med J* 78:15, 2002
- BRUSCHI F, MURRELL KD: Trichinellosis, in *Tropical Infectious Diseases: Principles, Pathogens and Practice*, 2nd ed, RL Guerrant et al (eds). Philadelphia, Churchill Livingstone, 2006, pp 1217–1224
- CAUMES E: Treatment of cutaneous larva migrans. *Clin Infect Dis* 30:811, 2000
- CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION: Trichinellosis associated with bear meat—New York and Tennessee, 2003. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 53:606, 2003
- GAVIN PJ et al: Baylisascariasis. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 18:703, 2005
- JACKSON A et al: A study in a community in Brazil in which cutaneous larva migrans is endemic. *Clin Infect Dis* 43:e13, 2006
- JIN E et al: MRI findings of eosinophilic myelomeningoencephalitis due to *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*. *Clin Radiol* 60:242, 2005
- JONGWUTIWES S et al: First outbreak of human trichinellosis caused by *Trichinella pseudospiralis*. *Clin Infect Dis* 26:111, 1998
- KRAIVICHIAN K et al: Treatment of cutaneous gnathostomiasis with ivermectin. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 71:623, 2004
- MOORE DA et al: Gnathostomiasis: An emerging imported disease. *Emerg Infect Dis* 9:647, 2003
- NONTASUT P et al: Comparison of ivermectin and albendazole treatment for gnathostomiasis. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 31:374, 2000
- SHELLENBERG RS et al: An outbreak of trichinellosis due to consumption of bear meat infected with *Trichinella nativa*, in 2 northern Saskatchewan communities. *J Infect Dis* 188:835, 2003
- WALKER MD, ZUNT JR: Neuroparasitic infections: Nematodes. *Semin Neurol* 25:252, 2005

217 Nématodes intestinaux

- CROES J et al: Human enteric infection with canine hookworms. *Ann Intern Med* 120:369, 1994

- DUARTE Z et al: Abdominal angiostrongyliasis in Nicaragua: A clinico-pathological study on a series of 12 case reports. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 66:259, 1991
- EZEAMAMA AE et al: Functional significance of low-intensity polyparasite helminth infections in anemia. *J Infect Dis* 192:2160, 2005
- GYORKOS TW et al: Intestinal parasite infection in the Kampuchean refugee population 6 years after resettlement in Canada. *J Infect Dis* 166:413, 1992
- HAQUE AK et al: Pathogenesis of human strongyloidiasis: Autopsy and quantitative parasitological analysis. *Mod Pathol* 7:276, 1994
- HORTON J: Albendazole: A broad spectrum anthelmintic for treatment of individuals and populations. *Curr Opin Infect Dis* 15:599, 2002
- HOTEZ PJ et al: Helminth infections: Soil-transmitted helminth infections and schistosomiasis, in *Disease Control Priorities in Developing Countries*, DT Jamison et al (eds). Washington, DC: IBRD/The World Bank and Oxford University Press, 2006, p 467
- NEWBERRY AM et al: *Strongyloides* hyperinfection presenting as acute respiratory failure and gram-negative sepsis. *Chest* 128:3681, 2005
- OCHOA B: Surgical complications of ascariasis. *World J Surg* 15:222, 1991
- REEDER MM: The radiological and ultrasound evaluation of ascariasis of the gastrointestinal, biliary, and respiratory tracts. *Semin Roentgenol* 33:57, 1998
- SCHANTZ PM: The dangers of eating raw fish (editorial). *N Engl J Med* 320:1143, 1989
- TAKABE K et al: Anisakidosis: A cause of intestinal obstruction from eating sushi. *Am J Gastroenterol* 93:1172, 1998
- UPARANUKRAW P et al: Fluctuations of larval excretion in *Strongyloides stercoralis* infection. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 60:967, 1999
- YAZDANBAKSHI M et al: Allergy, parasites, and the hygiene hypothesis. *Science* 296:490, 2002

218 Filarioses et infections apparentées

- ADOLPH PE et al: Diagnosis and treatment of *Acanthocheilonema perstans* filariasis. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 11:76, 1962
- BOATIN BA, RICHARDS FO III: Control of onchocerciasis. *Adv Parasitol* 61:349, 2006
- DREYER G et al: Pathogenesis of lymphatic disease in bancroftian filariasis: A clinical perspective. *Parasitol Today* 16:544, 2000
- FREEDMAN DO et al: Lymphoscintigraphic analysis of lymphatic abnormalities in symptomatic and asymptomatic human filariasis. *J Infect Dis* 170:927, 1994
- KLION AD et al: Loiasis in endemic and non-endemic populations: Immunologically mediated differences in clinical presentation. *J Infect Dis* 163:1318, 1991
- MARINKELLE CJ, GERMAN E: Mansonelliasis in the Comisaria del Vaupes of Colombia. *Trop Geogr Med* 22:101, 1970
- MEYERS WM et al: Human streptocerciasis: A clinicopathologic study of 40 Africans (Zairians) including identification of the adult filaria. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 21:528, 1972
- NOROES J et al: Occurrence of living adult *Wuchereria bancrofti* in the scrotal area of men with microfilaremia. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 90:55, 1996

ORIHIEL TC, EBERHARD ML: Zoonotic filariasis. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 11:366, 1998

RUIZ-TIBEN E, HOPKINS DR: Dracunculiasis (guinea worm disease) eradication. *Adv Parasitol* 61:275, 2006

TAYLOR M et al: Macrofilaricidal activity after doxycycline treatment of *Wuchereria bancrofti*: A double-blind, randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 365:2116, 2005

TISCH DJ et al: Mass chemotherapy options to control lymphatic filariasis: A systematic review. *Lancet Infect Dis* 5:514, 2005

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION: Global Programme to Eliminate Lymphatic Filariasis. *Wkly Epidemiol Rec* 81:221, 2006

219 Schistosomiase et autres infections à trématodes

KING CH et al: Reassessment of the cost of chronic helminthic infection: A meta-analysis of disability-related outcomes in endemic schistosomiasis. *Lancet* 365:1561, 2005

MAS-COMA MS et al: Epidemiology of human fascioliasis: A review and proposed new classification. *Bull World Health Organ* 77:340, 1999

220 Cestodes

AYELES MH et al: A combined medical and surgical approach to hydatid disease: 12 years' experience at the Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 84:100, 2002

BUDKE CM et al: Zoonotic larval cestode infections: Neglected, neglected tropical diseases? *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 3:e319, 2009

KHURROO MS et al: Percutaneous drainage compared with surgery for hepatic hydatid cysts. *N Engl J Med* 337:881, 1997

——: PAIR puncture, aspiration, injection, re-aspiration: An option for the treatment of cystic echinococcosis. *WHO/CDS/CSR/APH/2001.6*. Geneva, WHO, 2001

PROA-O JV et al: Medical treatment for neurocysticercosis characterized by giant subarachnoid cysts. *N Engl J Med* 345:879, 2001

234 Insuffisance cardiaque et cœur pulmonaire

CRAWFORD JH et al: Hypoxia, red blood cells, and nitrite regulate NO-dependent hypoxic vasodilation. *Blood* 107:566, 2006

REDFIELD MM et al: Age- and gender-related ventricular-vascular stiffening: A community-based study. *Circulation* 112:2254, 2005

237 Valvulopathies

CARABELLO BA: Aortic stenosis. *N Engl J Med* 346:677, 2002

DETAINT D et al: Surgical correction of mitral regurgitation in the elderly: Outcomes and recent improvements. *Circulation* 114:265, 2006

HA JW et al: Tricuspid stenosis and regurgitation: Doppler and color flow echocardiography and cardiac catheterization findings. *Clin Cardiol* 23:51, 2000

SALEM D et al: Antithrombotic therapy in valvular heart disease—native and prosthetic: The seventh ACCP conference on antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy. *Chest* 126:457S, 2004

245 Infarctus aigu du myocarde avec sus-décalage du segment

ANTITHROMBOTIC TRIALISTS' COLLABORATION: Collaborative meta-analysis of randomised trials of antiplatelet therapy for prevention of death, myocardial infarction, and stroke in high risk patients. *BMJ* 324:71, 2002

ANTMAN EM et al: ACC/AHA guidelines for the management of patients with ST-elevation myocardial infarction: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Committee to Revise the 1999 Guidelines for the Management of Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction). *Circulation* 110:82, 2004 Available at www.acc.org/clinical/guidelines/stemi/index.pdf

CHEN ZM et al: Addition of clopidogrel to aspirin in 45,852 patients with acute myocardial infarction: randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 366:1607, 2005

——: Early intravenous then oral metoprolol in 45,852 patients with acute myocardial infarction: randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 366:1622, 2005

KEELEY EC et al: Primary angioplasty versus intravenous thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: A quantitative review of 23 randomised trials. *Lancet* 361:13, 2003

—— et al: Comparison of primary and facilitated percutaneous coronary interventions for ST-elevation myocardial infarction: quantitative review of randomised trials. *Lancet* 367:579, 2006

MORROW DA et al: TIMI risk score for ST-elevation myocardial infarction: A convenient, bedside, clinical score for risk assessment at presentation. *Circulation* 102:2031, 2000

PFEFFER JM et al: Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. *Annu Rev Physiol* 57:805, 1995

SABATINE MS et al: Addition of clopidogrel to aspirin and fibrinolytic therapy for myocardial infarction with ST-segment elevation. *N Engl J Med* 352:1179, 2005

SMITH SC Jr et al: AHA/ACC guidelines for secondary prevention for patients with coronary and other atherosclerotic vascular disease: 2006 update. *Circulation* 113:2363, 2006

ZIMETBAUM PJ, JOSEPHSON ME: Use of the electrocardiogram in acute myocardial infarction. *N Engl J Med* 348:933, 2003

250 Hypertension pulmonaire

HUMBERT M, TREMBATH RC: Genetics of pulmonary hypertension: From bench to bedside. *Eur Respir J* 20:741, 2002

255 Pneumopathies d'hypersensibilité et pneumopathies à éosinophiles

CORMIER Y et al: High-resolution computed tomographic characteristics in acute farmer's lung and in its follow-up. *Eur Resp J* 16:56, 2000

258 Bronchectasie et abcès pulmonaire

■ BRONCHECTASIE

COLE PJ: Inflammation: A two-edged sword—the model of bronchiectasis. *Eur J Respir Dis Suppl* 147:6, 1986

REID L: Reduction in bronchial subdivisions in bronchiectasis. *Thorax* 5:223, 1950

WHITWELL F: A study of the pathology and pathogenesis of bronchiectasis. *Thorax* 7:213, 1952

■ ABCÈS PULMONAIRE

BARTLETT JG et al: Bacteriology and treatment of primary lung abscess. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 109:510, 1974

GUDIOL F et al: Clindamycin vs. penicillin for anaerobic lung infections. *Arch Intern Med* 158:2525, 1990

KARADAG B et al: Non-cystic-fibrosis bronchiectasis in children: A persisting problem in developing countries. *Respiration* 72:233, 2005

LEVISON ME et al: Clindamycin compared with penicillin for the treatment of anaerobic lung abscess. *Ann Intern Med* 98:466, 1983

SANDERS CV et al: Metronidazole in the treatment of anaerobic infections. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 120:337, 1979

SMITH DT: Medical treatment of acute and chronic pulmonary abscesses. *J Thorac Surg* 17:72, 1948

—: Fuso-spirochetal disease of the lungs. *Tubercle* 9:420, 1928

WIMBERLEY NW et al: Use of a bronchoscopic protected catheter brush for the diagnosis of pulmonary infections. *Chest* 81:556, 1982

— et al: A fiberoptic bronchoscopy technique to obtain uncontaminated lower airway secretions for bacterial culture. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 119:337, 1979

260 Bronchopneumopathies chroniques et obstructives

CELLI BR et al: The body-mass index, airflow obstruction, dyspnea, and exercise capacity index in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *N Engl J Med* 350:1005, 2004

HERSH CP et al: Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, in *Respiratory Genetics*, EK Silverman et al (eds). London, Hodder-Arnold, 2005

PAUWELS RA et al: Global strategy for the diagnosis, management, and prevention of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. NHLBI/WHO Global Initiative for Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease (GOLD) Workshop summary. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 163:1256, 2001

268 Syndrome de détresse respiratoire aiguë

BROWER RG et al: Higher versus lower positive end-expiratory pressures in patients with the acute respiratory distress syndrome. *N Engl J Med* 351:327, 2004

GUERIN CS et al: Effects of systemic prone positioning in hypoxemic acute respiratory failure: A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 292:2379, 2004

RUBENFIELD GD et al: Incidence and outcomes of acute lung injury. *N Engl J Med* 353:1685, 2005

270 État de choc

CHEN P: Vasopressin: New uses in critical care. *Am J Med Sci* 324:146, 2002

JABRE P et al: Etomidate versus ketamine for rapid sequence intubation in acutely ill patients: A multicentre randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 374:293, 2009

ROMICS L JR et al: The emerging role of toll-like receptor pathways in surgical diseases. *Arch Surg* 141:595, 2006

271 Sepsis sévère et choc septique

ANGUS DC et al: Epidemiology of severe sepsis in the United States: Analysis of incidence, outcome, and associated costs of care. *Crit Care Med* 29:1303, 2001

BRUN-BUISSON C et al: Bacteremia and severe sepsis in adults: A multicenter prospective survey in ICUs and wards of 24 hospitals. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 154:617, 1996

DE BACKER D et al: Microvascular blood flow is altered in patients with sepsis. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 166:98, 2002

EICHACKER P et al: Risk and the efficacy of anti-inflammatory agents: Retrospective and confirmatory studies of sepsis. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 166:1197, 2002

HOTCHKISS RS et al: The sepsis seesaw: Tilting toward immunosuppression. *Nat Med* 15:496, 2009

KENT DM, HAYWARD RA: Limitations of applying summary results of clinical trials to individual patients. The need for risk stratification. *JAMA* 298:1209, 2007

LEVI M et al: The cytokine-mediated imbalance between coagulant and anticoagulant mechanisms in sepsis and endotoxaemia. *Eur J Clin Invest* 27:3, 1997

MUNFORD RS, PUGIN J: Normal responses to injury prevent systemic inflammation and can be immunosuppressive. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 163:316, 2001

MUNFORD RS, VARLEY AW: Shield as signal: Lipopolysaccharides and the evolution of immunity to gram-negative bacteria. *PLoS Pathog* 2:e67, 2006

RAMILO O et al: Gene expression patterns in blood leukocytes discriminate patients with acute infections. *Blood* 109:2066, 2007

SINGER M: Mitochondrial function in sepsis: Acute phase versus multiple organ failure. *Crit Care Med* 35:S441, 2007

276 Urgences oncologiques

ABOU-RAYA A, ABOU-RAYA S: Central venous thrombosis in Behçet's disease. *Angiology* 59:248, 2008.

ABRAMSON AF, MITTY HA: Update on interventional treatment of urinary obstruction. *Urol Radiol* 14:234, 1992.

AKIYAMA H et al: Adenovirus is a key pathogen in hemorrhagic cystitis associated with bone marrow transplantation. *Clin Infect Dis* 32:1325, 2001

AMIKURA K et al: Surgical management for a malignant bowel obstruction with recurrent gastrointestinal carcinoma. *J Surg Oncol* 101:228, 2010

APARICIO A et al: Neoplastic meningitis. *Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep* 2:225, 2002

ADROGUE HJ, MADIAS NE: Hyponatremia. *New Engl J Med* 342:1581, 2000

ARRAMBIDE K, TOTO RD: Tumor lysis syndrome. *Semin Nephrol* 13:273, 1993

BADGWELL BD et al: Indicators of surgery and survival in oncology inpatients requiring surgical evaluation for palliation. *Support Care Cancer*. 17:727, 2009

—: Challenges in surgical management of abdominal pain in the neutropenic cancer patient. *Ann Surg* 248:104, 2008

BAGHERI R et al: Malignant superior vena cava syndrome: Is this a medical emergency? *Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 15:89, 2009

- BAGLEY CA, GOKALAN ZL: Cauda Equina syndrome caused by primary and metastatic neoplasms. *Neurosurg Focus* 16:e3, 2004
- BAGNOLI P et al: Neutropenic enterocolitis: Is there a right timing for surgery? Assessment of a clinical case *Tumori*. 93:608, 2007
- BALLINGER AB et al: Symptom relief and quality of life after stenting for malignant bile duct obstruction. *Gut* 35:467, 1994
- BARBALIAS GA et al: Metallic stents in gynecologic cancer: An approach to treat extrinsic ureteral obstruction. *Eur Urol* 38:35, 2000
- BARON TH: Interventional palliative strategies for malignant bowel obstruction. *Curr Oncol Rep*. 11:293, 2009
- BARTELS RH et al: External validation of a model to predict the survival of patients presenting with a spinal epidural metastasis. *Cancer Metastasis Rev* 2011 Jan 25 [epub ahead of print]
- BEAUMONT A, WHITTLE IR: The pathogenesis of tumor associated epilepsy. *Acta Neurochir* 142:1, 2000.
- BÉCHARD P et al: Perioperative cardiorespiratory complications in adults with mediastinal mass: incidence and risk factors. *Anesthesiology* 100:826, 2004
- BECKER G et al: Radiosurgery for brain metastases: The Tuebingen experience. *Radiother Oncol* 62:233, 2002
- BEN-HORIN S et al: Large symptomatic pericardial effusion as the presentation of unrecognized cancer: A study in 173 consecutive patients undergoing pericardiocentesis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 85:49, 2006
- BHARTHUAR A et al: Rituximab-based therapy for gemcitabine-induced hemolytic uremic syndrome in a patient with metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma: a case report. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 64:177, 2009
- BIERDRAGER E et al: Endovascular stenting in neoplastic superior vena cava syndrome prior to chemotherapy or radiotherapy. *Neth J Med*. 63:20, 2005
- BIGSBY R: Diagnostic algorithm for acute superior vena cava obstruction (SVCO). *J Cardiovasc Surg* 34:347, 1993
- BIRIA M et al: Recurrent positional syncope as the primary presentation of superior vena cava syndrome after pacemaker implantation. *Heart Rhythm* 6:144, 2009
- BLACK KR, ELOUBEIDI MA: Superior vena cava syndrome: Diagnosis of etiology with EUS-guided FNA. *Gastrointest Endosc* 67:568-570, 2008
- BLIJLEVEN NM: Cytotoxic treatment-induced gastrointestinal symptoms. *Curr Opin Support Palliat Care* 1:16-22, 2007
- BLUM W, PORCU P: Therapeutic apheresis in hyperleukocytosis and hyperviscosity syndrome. *Semin Thrombo Hemost* 33:350, 2007
- BODY JJ: Medical management of tumor induced hypercalcemia and tumor-induced osteolysis: Challenges for future research. *Support Care Cancer* 1:26, 1993
- BOOGERD W, VAN DER SANDE JJ: Diagnosis and treatment of spinal cord compression in malignant disease. *Cancer Treat Rev* 19:129, 1993
- BORDIGONI P et al: Treatment of adenovirus infections in patients undergoing allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. *Clin Infect Dis* 32:1290-1297, 2001
- BRESLIN S: Cytokine-release syndrome: Overview and nursing implications. *Clin J Oncol Nurs* 11:37-42, 2007
- BUGELSKI PJ et al: Monoclonal antibody-induced cytokine-release syndrome. *Expert Rev Clin Immunol* 5:499-521, 2009
- BURTIS W et al: Immunochemical characterization of circulating parathyroid hormone-related protein in patients with humoral hypercalcemia of cancer. *N Engl J Med* 322:1106, 1990
- BURTON AW et al: Vertebroplasty and kyphoplasty: A comprehensive review. *Neurosurg Focus* 18: e1, 2005
- BRYD JC et al: Rituximab therapy in hematologic malignancy patients with circulating blood tumor cells: Association with increased infusion-related side effects and rapid blood tumor clearance. *J Clin Oncol* 17:791, 1999
- CAMPARA M et al: Single-dose rasburicase for tumour lysis syndrome in adults: Weight-based approach. *J Clin Pharm Ther*. 34:207, 2009
- CAPRIA S et al: Neutropenic enterocolitis in acute leukemia: Diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. *Ann Hematol* 83:195, 2004
- CARTONI C et al: Neutropenic enterocolitis in patients with acute leukemia: Prognostic significance of bowel wall thickening detected by ultrasonography. *J Clin Oncol* 19:756, 2001
- CARVER JR et al: ASCO Cancer Survivorship Expert Pan American Society of Clinical Oncology clinical evidence review on the ongoing care of adult cancer survivors: cardiac and pulmonary late effects. *J Clin Oncol* 25:3991, 2007
- CESARO S et al: Cidofovir for BK virus-associated hemorrhagic cystitis: A retrospective study. *Clin Infect Dis* 49:233, 2009
- CHAE EJ et al: Radiologic and clinical findings of Behçet disease: Comprehensive review of multisystemic involvement. *Radiographics* 28:e31, 2008
- CHAICHANA KL et al: Vertebral compression fractures in patients presenting with metastatic epidural spinal cord compression. *Neurosurgery* 65:267, 2009
- CHAN A et al: Subxiphoid partial pericardiectomy with or without sclerosant instillation in the treatment of symptomatic pericardial effusions in patients with malignancy. *Cancer* 68:1021, 1991.
- CHATZIOANNOU A et al: Stent therapy for malignant superior vena cava syndrome: Should be first line therapy or simple adjunct to radiotherapy. *Eur J Radiol* 47:247, 2003
- CHAWLA M et al: Medical pneumonectomy: Interventional bronchoscopic and endovascular management of massive hemoptysis due to pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm, a consequence of endobronchial brachytherapy *Chest* 135:1355, 2009
- CHEN YM et al: Superior vena cava syndrome revisited. *Jpn J Clin Oncol* 25:32, 1995
- CHENG S: Superior vena cava syndrome: A contemporary review of a historic disease. *Cardiol Rev* 17:16, 2009
- CHESON BD: Etiology and management of tumor lysis syndrome in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Clin Adv Hematol Oncol* 7:263, 2009
- CHI JH et al: Selecting treatment for patients with malignant epidural spinal cord compression-does age matter: Results from a randomized clinical trial. *Spine* 34:431, 2009
- CHIN CS et al: Airway stents. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 85:S792, 2008
- CLEMENS WD et al: Biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice: Experimental and clinical aspects. *Bri J Surg* 80:834, 1993
- CLOUTIER RL: Neutropenic enterocolitis. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 27:415, 2009
- COLLICHIO FA et al: Management of patients with small cell carcinoma and the syndrome of ectopic corticotropin secretion. *Cancer* 73:1361, 1994
- COCO C et al: Surgical treatment of small bowel neoplasms. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci* 14:327, 2010
- COHEN LF et al: Acute tumor lysis syndrome: A review of 37 patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. *Am J Med* 68:486, 1980

- COIFFIER B et al: Guidelines for the management of pediatric and adult tumor lysis syndrome: An evidence-based review. *J Clin Oncol* 26:2767, 2008
- CORTES J et al: Control of plasma uric acid in adults at risk for tumor lysis syndrome: Efficacy and safety of rasburicase alone and rasburicase followed by allopurinol compared with allopurinol alone—results of a multicenter phase III study. *J Clin Oncol* 28:4207, 2010
- COSS A, ENNS R: The investigation of unexplained biliary dilatation. *Curr Gastroenterol Rep* 11:155, 2009
- CUCCHIARA G et al: Palliative treatment of extrahepatic bile duct tumors *J Surg Oncol* 3:154, 1993
- CULINE S et al: Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion induced by ifosfamide. *Eur J Cancer* 26:922, 1990
- CZIBERE A et al: Treatment of severe hemorrhagic cystitis after allogeneic stem cell transplantation with palifermin, a recombinant human keratinocyte growth factor. *Biol Blood Marrow Transplant* 13:872, 2007
- DANN EJ et al: Brief report: tumor lysis syndrome following treatment with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine for refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *N Engl J Med* 329:1547, 1993
- DAUGHADAY WH: Hypoglycemia in patients with non-islet cell tumors. *Endocrinol Metabol Clin North Am* 18:91, 1989
- DAVDA R, SEDDO BM: Mechanisms and management of non-islet cell tumour hypoglycaemia in gastrointestinal stromal tumour: Case report and a review of published studies. *Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)* 19:265, 2007
- DAVILA ML: Neutropenic colitis: Current issues in diagnosis and management. *Curr Infect Dis Rep* 9:116, 2007
- DAVIS MP, HALLERBERG G: Palliative Medicine Study Group of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer: A systematic review of the treatment of nausea and/or vomiting in cancer unrelated to chemotherapy or radiation. *J Pain Symptom Manage*. 39:756, 2010
- et al: Modern management of cancer-related intestinal obstruction. *Curr Oncol Rep*. 2:343, 2000
- DEASY JO, EL NAQA I: Image-based modeling of normal tissue complication probability for radiation therapy. *Cancer Treat Res* 139:215-256, 2008.
- DEBERNARDO R: Surgical management of malignant bowel obstruction: Strategies toward palliation of patients with advanced cancer. *Curr Oncol Rep* 11:287, 2009
- DECAUX G et al: Evidence that chronicity of hyponatremia contributes to the high urate clearance observed in the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. *Am J Kidney Dis* 36:745, 2000
- DEGEN JW et al: CyberKnife stereotactic radiosurgical treatment of spinal tumors for pain control and quality of life. *J Neurosurg Spine* 2:540, 2005
- DE PAIVA TF JR et al: Behçet's disease associated with superior vena cava syndrome without thrombosis. *Clin Rheumatol* 26:804-6, 2007
- DIEZI M et al: Vincristine and intestinal pseudo-obstruction in children: Report of 5 cases, literature review, and suggested management. *J Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 32:e126, 2010
- DIMOPOULOU I ET al: Pulmonary toxicity from novel antineoplastic agents. *Ann Oncol* 17:372, 2006
- DOOLITTLE GC et al: Malignancy-induced lactic acidosis. *South Med J* 81:533, 1988
- DORNSON JB et al: Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) in malignant disease. *J Intern Med* 238:97, 1995
- DOSIOS T et al: Cervical mediastinoscopy and anterior mediastinotomy in superior vena cava obstruction. *Chest* 128:1551, 2005
- DRAKOS P et al: Tumor lysis syndrome in nonhematologic malignancies. Report of a case and review of literature. *Am J Clin Oncol* 17:502, 1994
- DRAPPATZ J et al: Medical management of brain tumors. *Neurol Clin* 25:1035, 2007
- DRONAMRAJU SS et al: Role of self-expanding metallic stents in the management of malignant obstruction of the proximal colon. *Dis Colon Rectum* 52:1657, 2009
- DROPULIC LK, JONES RJ: Polyomavirus BK infection in blood and marrow transplant recipients. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 41:11, 2008
- EDOUTE Y et al: Cytologic analysis of pericardial effusion complicating extracardiac malignancy. *Am J Cardiol* 69:568, 1992
- EINAUDI S et al: Adrenal axis function after high-dose steroid therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Pediatr Blood Cancer* 50:537, 2008.
- ELLIS RD, READ D: Bilateral adrenal gland non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with adrenal insufficiency. *Postgrad Med J* 76:508, 2000
- EWEND MG et al: Brain metastases. *Curr Treat Options Oncol* 2:537, 2001
- FERLITO A et al: Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with head neck cancers: Review of the literature. *Ann Otol Rhino Laryngol* 106:878, 1997
- FINCH MD, BUTLER JA: Palliation for nonpancreatic malignant obstruction of the biliary tract. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 170:437, 1990
- FINCHER RM: Case report: Malignant pericardial effusions as the initial manifestation of malignancy. *Am J Med Sci* 305:106, 1993
- FLEMING DR, DOUKAS MA: Acute tumor lysis syndrome in hematologic malignancies. *Leuk Lymphoma* 8:315, 1992
- FLORES JF et al: Evaluation of a 24 hour infusion of etidronate disodium for the treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy. *Cancer* 73:2527, 1994
- FOCOSI D et al: Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in BKV-associated hemorrhagic cystitis refractory to intravenous and intravesical cidofovir: Case report and review of literature. *Leuk Res* 33:556, 2009
- FORBES JF, FOSTER HM: Optimizing palliative surgical support of cancer patients with visceral obstructions. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 121:108, 1991
- FORD-DUNN et al: Tumour-induced hypoglycemia. *Palliat Med*. 16:357, 2002
- FEUER DJ, BROADLEY KE: Systematic review and meta-analysis of corticosteroids for the resolution of malignant bowel obstruction in advanced gynaecological and gastrointestinal cancers. *Ann Oncol* 10:1035, 1999
- et al: Systematic review of surgery in malignant bowel obstruction in advanced gynecological and gastrointestinal cancer. *Gynecol Oncol* 75:313, 1999
- FROILÁN C et al: Therapeutic approach to "downhill" varices bleeding. *Gastrointest Endosc* 68:1010, 2008
- GANESHAN A et al: Superior vena caval stenting for SVC obstruction: Current status. *Eur J Radiol* 71:343, 2009

- GASSER GT et al: Spinal intramedullary metastases. Report of two cases and review of the literature. *Neurosurg Rev* 24:88, 2001
- GERBER RB et al: Paraneoplastic syndromes associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. *Clin Chest Med* 23:257, 2002
- GEMICI C: Tumour lysis syndrome in solid tumours. *Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)* 18:773, 2006
- GERTZ MA: Managing tumor lysis syndrome in 2010. *Leuk Lymphoma* 51:179, 2010
- GHAFOORI P et al: Radiation-induced lung injury. Assessment, management, and prevention. *Oncology (Williston Park)* 22:37, 2008
- GILBERT MR, GROSSMAN SA: Incidence and nature of neurologic problems with solid tumors. *Am J Med* 81:951, 1986
- GIGLIO P, GILBERT MR: Neurologic complications of cancer and its treatment. *Curr Oncol Rep* 12:50, 2010
- GLEZEMAN I et al: Gemcitabine nephrotoxicity and hemolytic uremic syndrome: Report of 29 cases from a single institution. *Clin Nephrol* 71:130, 2009
- GOMEZ L et al: Neutropenic enterocolitis: Spectrum of the disease and definite and possible causes. *Clin Infect Dis* 27:695, 1998
- GOMEZ R et al: Carboplatin hypersensitivity: Does introduction of skin test and desensitization reliably predict and avoid the problem? A prospective single-center study. *Int J Gynecol Cancer* 19:1284, 2009
- GONZÁLEZ VILLARROEL P et al: Megestrol acetate-induced adrenal insufficiency. *Clin Transl Oncol* 10:235, 2008
- GORNIK HL et al: Abnormal cytology predicts poor prognosis in cancer patients with pericardial effusion. *J Clin Oncol* 23:5211, 2005
- GORSCHLUTER M et al: Neutropenic enterocolitis in adults: systematic analysis of evidence quality. *Eur J Hematol* 75:1, 2005
- GORSCHLUTER M et al: Neutropenic enterocolitis in adults: systematic analysis of evidence quality. *Eur J Haematol* 75:1, 2005
- GRABER JJ, NOLAN CP: Myelopathies in patients with cancer. *Arch Neurol* 67:298, 2010
- GREWAL J et al: Seizures and epilepsy in cancer: etiologies, evaluation, and management. *Curr Oncol Rep* 10:63, 2008
- GUCALP R et al: Comparative study of pamidronate disodium and etidronate sodium in the treatment of cancer-related hypercalcemia. *J Clin Oncol* 10:134, 1992
- : Treatment of cancer-associated hypercalcemia: Double blind comparison of rapid and slow intravenous infusion regimens of pamidronate and saline alone. *Arch intern Med* 154:1935, 1994
- GUISE T et al: Cancer and bone. *Endocr Rev* 19:18, 1998
- HADLEY MN: Metastatic spinal cord tumors. *J Neurosurg Spine* 11:53, 2009
- HAHN NM: Learning to control cyclophosphamide induced cystitis. *J Urol* 181:1987, 2009
- HAJDU M et al: IGF2 over-expression in solitary fibrous tumours is independent of anatomical location and is related to loss of imprinting. *J Pathol* 221:300, 2010
- HAN Y et al: Selective embolization of the internal iliac arteries for the treatment of severe hemorrhagic cystitis following hematopoietic SCT. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 41:881, 2008
- HANDE KR, GARROW GC: Acute tumor lysis syndrome in patients with high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Am J med* 94:133, 1993
- HANSEL TT et al: The safety and side effects of monoclonal antibodies. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* 9:325, 2010
- HAO XS et al: Small bowel metastases of malignant melanoma: Palliative effect of surgical resection. *Jpn J Clin Oncol* 29:442, 1999
- HARDAK E et al: Radiological features of *Pneumocystis jirovecii* pneumonia in immunocompromised patients with and without AIDS. *Lung* 188:159, 2010
- HARMAN M et al: Fibrosing mediastinitis and thrombosis of superior vena cava associated with Behçet's disease. *Eur J Radiol* 48:209, 2003
- HASSAN T et al: Thrombolysis for indwelling catheter related thrombosis and superior vena cava obstruction in cystic fibrosis: a case series. *Ir J Med Sci* 179:469, 2010
- HATFIELD ARW: Palliation of malignant obstructive jaundice—surgery or stent. *Gut* 31:1339, 1990
- HAYCOCK GB: The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. *Pediatr Nephrol* 9:375, 1995
- HAYEK M, SRINIVASAN A: Acute lymphoblastic leukemia presenting with lactic acidosis and renal tubular dysfunction. *J Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 25:488, 2003
- HEMPEN C et al: Dexamethasone treatment in patients with brain metastases and primary brain tumors: do benefits outweigh the side effects. *Support Care Cancer* 10:322, 2002
- HENNEQUIN LM et al: Superior vena cava stent placement: Results with Wallstent endoprosthesis. *Radiology* 196:353, 1995
- HERLWEG-LARSEN S, SORENSEN PS: Symptoms and signs in metastatic spinal cord compression: a study of progression from first symptom until diagnosis in 153 patients. *Eur J Cancer* 30:396, 1994
- HISANAGA T et al: Multicenter prospective study on efficacy and safety of octreotide for inoperable malignant bowel obstruction. *Jpn J Clin Oncol* 40:739, 2010
- HOCHBERG J, CAIRO MS: Rasburicase: Future directions in tumor lysis management. *Expert Opin Biol Ther* 8:1595, 2008
- JOLOBE OM: Metastases with hypoadrenalism: Diagnostic parallels and diagnostic traps. *South Med J* 102:1280, 2009
- HORIGUCHI K et al: Primary bilateral adrenal diffuse large B-cell lymphoma demonstrating adrenal failure. *Intern Med* 49:2241, 2010
- HUSBAND DJ et al: MRI in diagnosis of suspected malignant spinal cord compression. *Br J Radiol* 74:15, 2001
- HUMMEL M et al: Effective treatment and prophylaxis of hyperuricemia and impaired renal function in tumor lysis syndrome with low doses of rasburicase. *Eur J Haematol* 80:331, 2008
- HUSSEIN FA et al: Formation of downhill esophageal varices as a rare but serious complication of hemodialysis access: A case report and comprehensive literature review. *Clin Exp Nephrol* 12:407, 2008
- IBRAHIM NK et al: Colitis associated with docetaxel-based chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer. *Lancet* 355:281, 2000
- IKEDA K, OGATA E: Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy: Some enigmas on the clinical features. *J Cellular Biochemistry* 57:384, 1995
- IMAZIO M et al: Aetiological diagnosis in acute and recurrent radiologic placement of uncovered stents for the treatment of malignant colorectal obstruction. *J Cardiovasc Med (Hagerstown)* 10:217, 2009

- : Individualized therapy for pericarditis. *Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther* 7:965, 2009
- JAECKLE KA et al: An open label trial of sustained release-cytarabine (Depocyt™) for intrathecal treatment of solid tumor neoplastic meningitis. *J Neuro Oncol* 57:231, 2002
- JAHANGIRI M, GOLDSTRAW P: The role of mediastinoscopy in superior vena caval obstruction. *Ann Thorac Surg* 59:453, 1995
- JOLOBE OM: Metastases with hypoadrenalism: Diagnostic parallels and diagnostic traps. *South Med J* 102:1280, 2009
- JONES DP et al: Tumor lysis syndrome: Pathogenesis and management. *Pediatr Nephrol* 9:206, 1995.
- JUCKETT M et al: Hemolytic uremic syndrome following bone marrow transplantation. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 7:405, 1991
- KALEBI AY et al: Surgically cured hypoglycemia secondary to pleural solitary fibrous tumour: Case report and update review on the Doege-Potter syndrome. *J Cardiothorac Surg* 4:45, 2009
- KANELLI S et al: Rituximab toxicity in patients with peripheral blood malignant B-cell lymphocytosis. *Leuk Lymphoma* 42:1329, 2001
- KANNE JP, MOHAMMED TL: Fibrosing mediastinitis associated with Behçet's disease: CT findings. *Clin Radiol* 62:1124, 2007
- KAPUR S et al: Where there is blood, there is a way: Unusual collateral vessels in superior and inferior vena cava obstruction. *Radiographics* 30:67, 2010
- KEANE D, JACKSON G: Managing recurrent malignant pericardial effusions. *BMJ* 305:729, 1992
- KEDAR A et al: Clinical versus laboratory tumor lysis syndrome in children with acute leukemia. *Pediatr Hem Oncol* 12:129, 1995
- KENNEDY LD, AJIBOYE VO: Rasburicase for the prevention and treatment of hyperuricemia in tumor lysis syndrome. *J Oncol Pharm Pract* 16:205, 2010
- KHOT PD, FREDRICKS DN: PCR-based diagnosis of human fungal infections. *Expert Rev Anti Infect Ther* 7:1201, 2009
- KIM HJ et al: CT diagnosis of superior vena cava syndrome: importance of collateral circulation. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 161:539, 1993
- KIM SY et al: Radiologic placement of uncovered stents for the treatment of malignant colorectal obstruction. *J Vasc Interv Radiol* 21:1244, 2010
- KHOO D et al: Palliation of malignant intestinal obstruction using octreotide. *Eur J Cancer* 30A:28, 1994
- KLEIN LW: Diagnosis of cardiac tamponade in the presence of complex medical illness. *Crit Care Med* 30:721, 2002
- KLIMO P et al: Treatment of metastatic spinal epidural disease: A review of the literature. *Neurosurg Focus* 15:1, 2003
- Ko JC et al: Superior vena cava syndrome: Rapid histologic diagnosis by ultrasound-guided transthoracic needle aspiration. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 149:783, 1994
- KOBAYASHI H et al: Radiation pneumonitis following twice-daily radiotherapy with concurrent carboplatin and paclitaxel in patients with stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. *Jpn J Clin Oncol* 40:464, 2010
- KOENIG MK et al: Central Nervous System complications of blastic hyperleukocytosis in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: diagnostic and prognostic implications. *J Child Neurol* 23:1347, 2008
- KOHNO N et al: Zoledronic acid significantly reduces skeletal complications compared with palceb in Japanese woman with bone metastases from breast cancer: a randomized, placebo controlled trial. *J Clin Oncol* 23:2314, 2005
- KRALSTEIN J, FRISHMAN W: Malignant pericardial diseases: diagnosis and treatment. *Am Heart J* 113:785, 1987
- KUCUKMETIN A et al: Palliative surgery versus medical management for bowel obstruction in ovarian cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 7:CD007792, 2010
- KUNAVISARUT T et al: Non-Hodgkin lymphoma with adrenal insufficiency: A case report and literature review. *J Med Assoc Thai* 92:687, 2009
- KWAK EJ et al: Pathogenesis and management of polyomavirus infection in transplant recipients. *Clin Infect Dis* 35:10081, 2002
- KWONG YL et al: Intrathecal chemotherapy for hematologic malignancies: Drugs and toxicities. *Ann Hematol* 88:193, 2009
- LAMEIRE N et al: Acute renal problems in the critically ill cancer patient. *Curr Opin Crit Care* 14:635, 2008
- LEQUAGLIE C et al: The difficult approach to neoplastic superior vena cava syndrome: Surgical option *J Cardiovasc Surg* 44:667, 2003
- LOBLAW A et al: A population-based study of malignant spinal cord compression in Ontario. *Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)* 15:211, 2003
- : Sytematic review of the diagnosis and management of malignant extradural spinal cord compression: The Cancer Care Ontario Practice Guideliness initiative's neuro- oncology disease site group. *J Clin Oncol* 23:2028, 2005
- LAM KY, LO CY: Metastatic tumours of the adrenal glands: A 30-year experience in a teaching hospital. *Clin Endocrinol* 56:95, 2002
- LANCIEGO C et al: Endovascular stenting as the first step in the overall management of malignant superior vena cava syndrome. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 193:549, 2009
- LANUTI M et al: Review of superior vena cava resection in the management of benign disease and pulmonary or mediastinal malignancies. *Ann Thorac Surg* 88:392, 2009
- LAUFER I et al: Repeat decompression surgery for recurrent spinal metastases. *J Neurosurg Spine* 13:109, 2010
- LEE C et al: Diagnosis and management of hypersensitivity reactions related to common cancer chemotherapy agents. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol* 102:179, 2009
- LEE DK: Drug-eluting stent in malignant biliary obstruction. *J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg* 16:628, 2009
- LESESNE JB et al: Cancer-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome: Analysis of 85 cases from national registry. *J Clin Oncol* 7:781, 1989
- LIIGANT A et al: Seizure disorders in patients with brain tumors. *Eur Neurol* 45:46, 2001
- LIMSUWAN T, CASTELLS MC: Outcomes and safety of rapid desensitization for chemotherapy hypersensitivity. *Expert Opin Drug Saf* 9:39, 2010
- LING P et al: Analysis of survival following treatment of tumor-induced hypercalcemia with intravenous pamidronate (APD). *Br J Cancer* 72:206, 1995
- LI SOL Y et al: Early infectious complications of percutaneous metallic stent insertion for malignant biliary obstruction. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 294:261, 2010
- LIST AF et al: Tumor lysis syndrome complicating treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with fludarabine phosphate *Am J Med* 89:388, 1990
- LOTHOLARY PM et al: Zoledronic acid is superior to pamidronate in the treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy: A pooled analysis of two randomized, controlled clinical trials. *J Clin Oncol* 19:558, 2002

- LUTZ A et al: Adrenocortical function in patients with macrometastases of the adrenal gland. *Eur J Endocrinol* 143:91, 2000
- LY FQ et al: Doppler superior vena cava flow evolution and respiratory variation in superior vena cava syndrome. *Echocardiography* 25:360, 2008
- MACK MJ et al: Video thorascopic management of benign and malignant pericardial effusions. *Chest* 103:390, 1993
- MADANI I et al: Predicting risk of radiation-induced lung injury. *J Thorac Oncol* 2:864, 2007
- MAGGI E et al: Acute infusion reactions induced by monoclonal antibody therapy. *Expert Rev Clin Immunol* 7:55, 2011
- MAGISTRELLI P et al: Changing attitudes in the palliation of proximal malignant biliary obstruction. *J Surg Oncol Suppl* 3:151, 1993
- MAHACHOKLERTWATTANA P et al: Suppression of adrenal function in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia following induction therapy with corticosteroid and other cytotoxic agents. *J Pediatr* 144:736, 2004
- MANCOSU P et al: Re-irradiation of metastatic spinal cord compression: A feasibility study by volumetric-modulated arc radiotherapy for in-field recurrence creating a dosimetric hole on the central canal. *Radiation Oncol* 94:67, 2010
- MANTZIOS G et al: Primary adrenal lymphoma presenting as Addison's disease: Case report and review of the literature. *Ann Hematol* 83:460, 2004
- MARKS V, TEALE JD: Tumours producing hypoglycemia. *Diabetes Metab Rev* 7:79, 1991
- MAESAKA JK et al: Hyponatremia and hypouricemia: differentiation from SIADH. *Clin Nephrol* 33:174, 1990
- MEADORS M et al: Pulmonary toxicity of chemotherapy. *Semin Oncol* 33:98, 2006
- MEHTA V: Radiation pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis in non-small-cell lung cancer: Pulmonary function, prediction, and prevention. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 63:54, 2005
- MILIONIS HJ et al: The hyponatremic patient: A systematic approach to laboratory diagnosis. *CMAJ* 166:1056, 2002
- MIZOCK BA, GLASS JN: Lactic acidosis in a patient with multiple myeloma. *West J Med* 161:417, 1994
- MONTERO AJ et al: Acute respiratory distress syndrome after rituximab infusion. *Int J Hematol* 82:324, 2005
- MORALES M et al: Treatment of catheter-induced thrombotic superior vena cava syndrome: a single institution's experience. *Support Care Cancer* 8:334, 2000
- MORICE RC et al: Endobronchial argon plasma coagulation for treatment of hemoptysis and neoplastic airway obstruction. *Chest* 119:781, 2001
- MOSES AM, SCHEINMAN SJ: Ectopic secretion of neurophysal peptides in patients with malignancy. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 20:489, 1991
- MURGO AJ: Thrombotic microangiopathy in the cancer patient including those induced by chemotherapeutic agents. *Semin Hematol* 24:161, 1987
- MUT M et al: Metastasis to nervous system: spinal epidural and intramedullary metastases. *J Neurooncol* 75:43, 2005
- MUTHYALA U et al: Recognition of downhill esophageal varices in hemodialysis patients requires a high index of clinical suspicion. *Clin Exp Nephrol* 13:677, 2009
- MYERS J et al: Management of treatment-related intermittent partial small bowel obstruction: The use of octreotide. *J Pain Symptom Manage*. 39:e1, 2010
- MYSTAKIDOU K et al: Comparison of octreotide administration vs conservative treatment in the management of inoperable bowel obstruction in patients with far advanced cancer: A randomized, double-blind, controlled clinical trial. *Anticancer Res* 22:1187, 2002
- NAING KK et al: Megestrol acetate therapy and secondary adrenal suppression. *Cancer* 86:1044, 1999
- NAUCK MA et al: Hypoglycemia due to paraneoplastic secretion of insulin-like growth factor-I in a patient with metastasizing large-cell carcinoma of the lung. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 92:1600, 2007
- NAEL K et al: Endovascular management of central thoracic veno-occlusive diseases in hemodialysis patients: A single institutional experience in 69 consecutive patients. *J Vasc Interv Radiol*. 20:46, 2009
- NAKAMURA M et al: The role of hypercytokinemia in the pathophysiology of tumor lysis syndrome (TLS) and the treatment with continuous hemodiafiltration using a polymethylmethacrylate membrane hemofilter (PMMA-CHDF). *Transfus Apher Sci*. 40:41, 2009
- NEAL CP et al: Combined percutaneous-endoscopic stenting of malignant biliary obstruction: results from 106 consecutive procedures and identification of factors associated with adverse outcome. *Surg Endosc* 24:423, 2010
- NERAGI-MIANDOAB S et al: VATS pericardiotomy for patients with known malignancy and pericardial effusion: Survival and prognosis of positive cytology and metastatic involvement of the pericardium: A case control study. *Int J Surg* 6:110, 2008
- NGUYEN NP et al: Safety and effectiveness of vascular endoprosthesis for malignant superior vena cava syndrome. *Thorax* 64:174, 2009
- NGUYEN TD, DEANGELIS LM: Brain metastases. *Neurol Clin* 25:1173, 2007
- NGUYEN-TANG T et al: Endoscopic ultrasound (EUS)-guided transhepatic anterograde self-expandable metal stent (SEMS) placement across malignant biliary obstruction. *Endoscopy* 42:232, 2010
- NIETO AF, DOTY DB: Superior vena cava obstruction: clinical syndrome, etiology, and treatment. *Curr Probl Cancer* 10:442, 1986
- NOORDIJK EM et al: The choice of treatment of single brain metastasis should be based on extracranial tumor activity and age. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 29:711, 1994
- NOVOTNY JR et al: Grading of symptoms in hyperleukocytic leukemia: A clinical model for the role of different blast types and promyelocytes in the development of leukostasis syndrome. *Eur J Hematol* 74:501, 2005
- : Correlation between expression of CD56/NCAM and severe leukostasis in hyperleukocytic acute myelomonocytic leukaemia. *Eur J Haematol* 76:299, 2006
- O'Brien J et al: Image of the month. Pericardial varices secondary to superior vena cava obstruction. *J Thorac Oncol* 5:142, 2010
- OH D et al: Prediction of radiation pneumonitis following high-dose thoracic radiation therapy by 3 Gy/fraction for non-small cell lung cancer: analysis of clinical and dosimetric factors. *Jpn J Clin Oncol* 39:151, 2009
- OH SH et al: Dermatological features in Behçet disease-associated vena cava obstruction. *Br J Dermatol* 159:555, 2008
- ORNELLAS LC et al: Covered Wallstents for palliation of malignant biliary obstruction: Primary stent placement versus reintervention. *Gastrointest Endosc* 70:676, 2009
- O'ROURKE NP et al: Tumor induced hypercalcemia: A case for active treatment. *Clin Oncol* 6:172, 1994
- OSTLER PJ et al: superior vena cava obstruction: A modern management strategy. *Clin Oncol* 9:83, 1997

- OZDEMIR A et al: Breast varices: Imaging findings of an unusual presentation of collateral pathways in superior vena caval syndrome. *Eur J Radiol* 36:104, 2000
- PARK JS et al: Surgical management of pericardial effusion in patients with malignancies: Comparison of subxyphoid window versus pericardiectomy. *Cancer* 67:76, 1991
- PATCHELL RA et al: Direct decompressive surgical resection in the treatment of spinal cord compression caused by metastatic cancer: a randomized trial. *Lancet* 366:643, 2005
- PENAS-PRADO M, LOGHIN ME: Spinal cord compression in cancer patients: Review of diagnosis and treatment. *Curr Oncol Rep* 10:78, 2008
- PHILLIPS LS, ROBERTSON DG: Insulin-like growth factors and non-islet cell tumor hypoglycemia. *Metab Clin Exp* 42:1093, 1993
- PICARDI M et al: Improved management of neutropenic enterocolitis using early ultrasound scan and vigorous medical treatment. *Clin Infect Dis* 45:403, 2007
- PICCIRILLO N et al: Reliability of leukostasis grading score to identify patients with high-risk hyperleukocytosis. *Am J Hematol* 84:381, 2009
- POLLONO D et al: Spinal Cord Compression: A review of 70 pediatric patients. *Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 20:457, 2003
- PORCARO AB et al: Adrenal incidentalomas: Surgical treatment in 28 patients and update of the literature. *Int Urol Nephrol* 32:295, 2001
- PORCU P et al: Leukocytoreduction for acute leukemia. *Ther Apher* 6:15, 2002
- PRASAD D, SCHIFF D: Malignant spinal cord compression. *Lancet Oncol* 6:15, 2005
- PRESS OW, LIVINGSTON R: Management of malignant pericardial effusion and tamponade. *JAMA* 257:1088, 1987
- PREWETT S, VENKITARAMAN R: Metastatic spinal cord compression: review of the evidence for a radiotherapy dose fractionation schedule. *Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)* 22:222, 2010
- QUINT LE: Thoracic complications and emergencies in oncologic patients. *Cancer Imaging* 9:S75, 2009
- QURAIISHI NA et al: The surgical management of metastatic epidural compression of the spinal cord. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 92:1054, 2010
- RADES D, ABRAHM JL: The role of radiotherapy for metastatic epidural spinal cord compression. *Nat Rev Clin Oncol* 7:590, 2010
- et al: Matched pair analysis comparing surgery followed by radiotherapy and radiotherapy alone for metastatic spinal cord compression. *J Clin Oncol* 28:3597, 2010
- et al: Prognostic Factors for local control and survival after radiotherapy of metastatic spinal cord compression. *J Clin Oncol* 24:3388, 2006
- et al: Prognostic factors for functional outcome and survival after reirradiation for in-field recurrences of metastatic spinal cord compression. *Cancer* 113:1090, 2008
- REEDER RF, HARBAUGH RE: Administration of intravenous urea and normal saline for the treatment of hyponatremia in neurosurgical patients. *J Neurosurg* 70:201, 1989
- REEVES DJ, BESTUL DJ: Evaluation of a single fixed dose of rasburicase 7.5 mg for the treatment of hyperuricemia in adults with cancer. *Pharmacotherapy* 28:685, 2008
- RICE TW: Pleural effusions in superior vena cava syndrome: prevalence, characteristics, and proposed pathophysiology. *Curr Opin Pulm Med* 13:324, 2007
- et al: Prevalence and characteristics of pleural effusions in superior vena cava syndrome. *Respirology* 11:299, 2006
- et al: The superior vena cava syndrome: clinical characteristics and evolving etiology. *85:37*, 2006
- RIKHOF B et al: The insulin-like growth factor system and sarcomas. *J Pathol* 217:469, 2009
- RILEY RF et al: Managing superior vena cava syndrome as a complication of pacemaker implantation: A pooled analysis of clinical practice. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 33:420, 2010
- ROELAND E, VON GUNTEN CF: Current concepts in malignant bowel obstruction management. *Curr Oncol Rep* 11:298, 2009
- RIPAMONOTI C: Management of bowel obstruction in advanced. *Curr Opin Oncol* 6:351, 1994
- , MERCADANTE S: How to use octreotide for malignant bowel obstruction. *J Support Oncol* 2:357, 2004
- et al: Respiratory problem in advanced cancer. *Support Care Cancer* 10:204, 2002
- RIPAMONTI CI et al: Management of malignant bowel obstruction. *Eur J Cancer* 44:1105, 2008
- RIZZATTI M et al: Neutropenic enterocolitis in children and young adults with cancer: Prognostic value of clinical and image findings. *Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 27:462, 2010
- ROBERTS TF et al: Hyperleukocytosis during induction therapy with arsenic trioxide for relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia associated with central nervous system infarction. *Blood* 96:4000, 2000
- ROBIN N et al: A small cell bronchogenic carcinoma associated with tumoral hypophosphatemia and inappropriate antidiuresis. *Postgrad Med J* 70:746, 1994
- ROLSTON KV: Neutropenic enterocolitis associated with docetaxel therapy in a patient with breast cancer. *Clin Adv Hematol Oncol* 7:527, 2009
- RON D et al: Increased insulin-like growth factor II production and consequent suppression of growth hormone secretion: dual mechanism for tumor induced hypoglycemia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 68:701, 1989
- RON IG et al: A low-dose adrenocorticotropin test reveals impaired adrenal function in cancer patients receiving megestrol acetate therapy. *Eur J Cancer* 38:1490, 2002
- ROWELL NP, GLEESON FV: Steroids, radiotherapy, chemotherapy and stents for superior vena caval obstruction in carcinoma of bronchus. *Clin Oncol* 14:338, 2002
- ROSATO FE JR, ROSATO EL: Current surgical management of intestinal metastases. *Semin Oncol* 35:177, 2008
- ROSSI SE et al: Pulmonary drug toxicity: Radiologic and pathologic manifestations. *Radiographics* 20:1245, 2000
- ROZMUS G et al: Venous thrombosis and stenosis after implantation of pacemakers and defibrillators. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol* 13:9, 2005
- RUGGIERO A et al: Severe hyperleukocytosis and multifocal intracranial haemorrhage: Not always a fatal outcome. *Int J Hematol* 90:87, 2009
- RYU JH: Chemotherapy-induced pulmonary toxicity in lung cancer patients. *J Thorac Oncol* 5:1313, 2010
- RYU S et al: Radiosurgical decompression of metastatic epidural compression. *Cancer* 116:2250, 2010
- SAIFUKU Y et al: Endoscopic ultrasonography can diagnose distal biliary strictures without a mass on computed tomography. *World J Gastroenterol* 16:237, 2010

- SAITO B et al: Acute respiratory distress syndrome during the third infusion of rituximab in a patient with follicular lymphoma. *Int J Hematol* 80:1647, 2004
- SALIOU G et al: Percutaneous vertebroplasty for pain management in malignant fractures of the spine with epidural involvement. *Radiology* 254:882, 2010
- SAMPHAO S et al: Oncological emergencies: clinical importance and principles of management. *Eur J Cancer Care* 19:707, 2010
- SAKARCAN A, QUIGLEY R: Hyperphosphatemia in tumor lysis syndrome: the role of hemodialysis and continuous veno-venous hemofiltration. *Pediatr Nephrol* 8:351, 1994
- SARICA-KUCUKOGLU R et al: Vascular involvement in Behçet's disease: A retrospective analysis of 2319 cases. *Int J Dermatol* 45:919, 2006
- SARTORI E et al: Possible role of palliative surgery for bowel obstruction in advanced ovarian cancer patients. *Eur J Gynaecol Oncol* 31:31, 2010
- SCHECHTER T et al: BK virus-associated hemorrhagic cystitis presenting as mural nodules in the urinary bladder after hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. *Pediatr Radiol* 40:1430, 2010
- SCHIFF D, O'NEILL BP: Intramedullary spinal cord metastases: Clinical features and treatment outcome. *Neurology* 47:906, 1996
- et al: Spinal epidural metastasis as the initial manifestation of malignancy: Clinical features and diagnostic approach. *Neurology* 49:452, 1997
- SCHICK U et al: Intradural and extradural spinal metastases. *Neurosurg Rev* 24:1, 2001
- SCHOUTTON LJ et al: Incidence of brain metastases in a cohort of patients with carcinoma of the breast, colon, kidney, and lung and melanoma. *Cancer* 94:2698, 2002
- SCHWEITZER DH et al: Malignancy associated hypercalcemia: resolution of controversies over vitamin D metabolism by a pathophysiological approach to the syndrome. *Clin Endocrinol* 41:251, 1994
- SCOTT K: Non-islet cell tumor hypoglycemia. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 37:e1, 2009
- SEZER I et al: Superior vena cava syndrome associated with Behçet's disease and 18 months' follow up: A case report. *Rheumatol Int* 28:807-809, 2008.
- SHAFI MA, BRESALIER RS: The gastrointestinal complications of oncologic therapy. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am* 39:629, 2010
- SHEETH S et al: Superior vena cava obstruction evaluation with MDCT. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 194:W336, 2010
- SHIMIZU K et al: Ectopic atrial natriuretic peptide production in small cell lung cancer with syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. *Cancer* 68:2284, 1991
- SHIUE K et al: Management of metastatic spinal cord compression. *Expert Rev Anticancer Ther* 10:697, 2010
- SIEVERS EL et al: Efficacy and safety of gemtuzumab ozogamicin in patients with CD33-positive acute myeloid leukemia in first relapse. *J Clin Oncol* 19:3244, 2001
- SILLOS EM et al: Lactic acidosis: A metabolic complication of hematologic malignancies. Case report and review of the literature. *Cancer* 92:2237, 2001
- SILVA LDE P et al: Hemorrhagic cystitis after allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplants is the complex result of BK virus infection, preparative regimen intensity and donor type. *Haematologica* 95:1183, 2010
- SINGH G et al: Seizures and epilepsy in oncological practice: Causes, course, mechanisms and treatment. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 78: 342, 2007
- SLARIN NT, MARKHAM M: Spontaneous recurrent tumor lysis syndrome in breast cancer: Review. *Am J Clin Oncol* 18:71, 1995
- SMALL AJ et al: Endoscopic placement of self-expandable metal stents for malignant colonic obstruction: Long-term outcomes and complication factors. *Gastrointest Endosc* 71:560, 2010
- SMITH P, BRUERA E: Management of malignant ureteral obstruction in the palliative care setting. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 10:481, 1995
- SNYDER HW et al: Treatment of cancer chemotherapy-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic/hemolytic uremic syndrome by protein A immunoadsorption of plasma. *Cancer* 71:1882, 1993
- SORENSEN JB et al: Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) in malignant disease. *J Intern Med* 238:97, 1995
- SPENCER SP et al: Multidetector computed tomography of the acute abdomen in the immunocompromised host: a pictorial review. *Curr Probl Diagn Radiol* 38:145, 2009
- STERN N, STURGEON R: Endoscopic therapy in the management of malignant biliary obstruction. *Eur J Surg Oncol* 34:313, 2008
- STILO F et al: The superior vena cava syndrome (SVCS) as a complication of pacemaker implantation. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 33:1289, 2010
- SUL J, POSNER JB: Brain metastases: epidemiology and pathophysiology. *Cancer Treat Res* 136:1, 2007
- SUNDARESAN N et al: Treatment of neoplastic cord compression: Results of a prospective study. *Neurosurgery* 29:645, 1991
- SUNTHARALINGAM G et al: Cytokine storm in a phase 1 trial of the anti-CD28 monoclonal antibody TGN1412. *N Engl J Med* 355:1018, 2006
- SZE G: Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of spinal tumors. *Cancer* 67:1229, 1991
- TANCIONI F et al: Multimodal approach to the management of metastatic epidural spinal cord compression (MESCC) due to solid tumors. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 78:1467, 2010
- TANG E et al: Bowel obstruction in cancer patients. *Arch Surg* 130:832, 1995
- TAUB YR, WOLFORD RW: Adrenal insufficiency and other adrenal oncologic emergencies. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 27:271, 2009
- TAVAKKOLI H et al: Therapeutic approach to "downhill" esophageal varices bleeding due to superior vena cava syndrome in Behçet's disease: A case report. *BMC Gastroenterol* 6:43, 2006
- TAYLOR JW, SCHIFF D: Metastatic epidural spinal cord compression. *Semin Neurol* 30:245, 2010
- THIEBAUT A et al: Impact of pre-induction therapy leukapheresis on treatment outcome in adult acute myelogenous leukemia-presenting with hyperleukocytosis. *Ann Hematol* 79:501, 2000
- THOMPSON M, ADLAM DM: Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with oral squamous cell carcinoma. *Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 240:216, 2002
- TILEY C et al: Tumor lysis following hydrocortisone prior to a blood product transfusion in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Leuk Lymphoma* 8:143, 1992
- TIRINDELLI MC et al: Fibrin glue for refractory hemorrhagic cystitis after unrelated marrow, cord blood, and haploidentical hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. *Transfusion* 2009 49:170, 2009
- TORRISI JM et al: CT findings of chemotherapy-induced toxicity: what radiologists need to know about the clinical and radiologic

- manifestations of chemotherapy toxicity. *Radiology* 258:41, 2011
- TOSI P et al: Consensus conference on the management of tumor lysis syndrome. *Haematologica* 93:1877, 2008
- TRODELLA L et al: Dose and volume as predictive factors of pulmonary toxicity. *Rays* 30:175, 2005
- TSANG TS et al: Consecutive 1127 therapeutic echocardiographically guided pericardiocentesis: Clinical profile, practice patterns, and outcomes spanning 21 years. *Mayo Clin Proc* 77:429, 2002
- TSOUTSOU PG, KOUKOURAKIS MI: Radiation pneumonitis and fibrosis: Mechanisms underlying its pathogenesis and implications for future research. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 66:1281, 2006
- UM SJ et al: Fatal interstitial lung disease after erlotinib administration in a patient with radiation fibrosis. *Clin Respir J* 3:181, 2009
- URBAN T et al: Superior vena cava syndrome in small cell lung cancer. *Arch Intern Med* 153:384, 1993
- URRUTICOECHEA A et al: Treatment of malignant superior vena cava syndrome by endovascular stent insertion. Experience on 52 patients with lung cancer. *Lung Cancer* 43:209, 2004.
- VAHID R, MARIK PE: Pulmonary complications of novel antineoplastic agents for solid tumors. *Chest* 133:528, 2008
- VAITKUS PT et al: Treatment of malignant pericardial effusion. *JAMA* 272:59, 1994
- VAN DEN BENT MJ: The diagnosis and management of brain metastases. *Curr Opin Neurol* 14:717, 2001
- VANDERGHEYNST F et al: Superior vena cava syndrome without thrombosis revealing Behçet's disease: Two cases. *Joint Bone Spine* 75:359, 2008
- VANDERSCHUREREN B et al: Circulating concentrations of interleukin-6 cancer patients and their pathogenic role in tumor-induced hypercalcemia. *Cancer Immunol Immunother* 39:286, 1994
- VAN GERPEN R: Chemotherapy and biotherapy-induced hypersensitivity reactions. *J Infus Nurs* 32:157, 2009
- VIALE PH: Management of hypersensitivity reactions: a nursing perspective. *Oncology (Williston Park)* 23:26, 2009
- VILLANUEVA V et al: Management of epilepsy in oncological patients. *Neurologist* 14:S44, 2008
- VORLOP E et al: Clinical challenges and images in GI. Downhill esophageal varices secondary to superior vena cava occlusion. *Gastroenterology* 135:1863, 2008
- Walji N et al: Common acute oncological emergencies: Diagnosis, investigation and management. *Postgrad Med J* 84:418, 2008
- WALLS J et al: Parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone related protein in the investigation of hypercalcemia in two hospital populations. *Clin Endocrinol* 41:407, 1994
- WALTER RB et al: Gemcitabine-associated hemolytic-uremic syndrome. *Am J Kidney Dis* 40:E16, 2002
- WAN JF, BEZJAK A: Superior vena cava syndrome. *Emerg Med Clin N Am* 27:243, 2009
- WANG PC et al: Prognostic role of pericardial fluid cytology in cardiac tamponade associated with non-small cell lung cancer. *Chest* 118:744, 2000
- WARRELL RP et al: A randomized double-blind study of gallium nitrate compared with etidronate for acute control of cancer-related hypercalcemia. *J Clin Oncol* 9:1467, 1991
- WATKINSON AF et al: Endovascular stenting to treat obstruction of the superior vena cava. *BMJ*. 336:1434, 2008
- WHITE DA et al: Noninfectious pneumonitis after everolimus therapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 182:396, 2010
- WILSON E et al: Radiological stenting provides effective palliation in malignant central venous obstruction. *Clin Oncol* 14:228, 2002
- WING M: Monoclonal antibody first dose cytokine release syndromes—mechanisms and prediction. *J Immunotoxicol* 5:11, 2008
- WINKLER U et al: Cytokine-release syndrome in patients with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and high lymphocyte counts after treatment with anti-CD20 monoclonal antibody (rituximab, IDEC-C2B8). *Blood* 94:2217, 1999
- WOOD DE: Management of malignant tracheobronchial obstruction. *Surg Clin North Am* 82: 621, 2002
- WONG TH, TAN YM: Surgery for the palliation of intestinal obstruction in advanced abdominal malignancy. *Singapore Med J* 50:1139, 2009
- WRIGHT FC et al: Predictors of survival in patients with non-curative stage IV cancer and malignant bowel obstruction. *J Surg Oncol* 101:425, 2010
- WUDEL LJ, NESBITT JC: Superior vena cava syndrome. *Curr Treat Options Oncol* 2:77, 2001
- WURSCHMIDT F et al: Small cell lung cancer with and without superior vena cava syndrome: A multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in 408 cases. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 33:77, 1995
- WURTHNER JU et al: Leukostasis followed by hemorrhage complicating the initiation of chemotherapy in patients with acute myeloid leukemia and hyperleukocytosis. *Cancer* 85:368, 1999
- WYSOLMARSKI JJ, BROADUS AE: Hypercalcemia of malignancy: the central role of parathyroid hormone related protein. *Annu Rev Med* 45:189, 1994
- YAMAGAMI T et al: Hemodynamic changes after self-expandable metallic stent therapy for vena cava syndrome. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 178:635, 2002
- YELLIN A et al: Superior vena cava syndrome: The myth-the facts. *Am Rev Resp Dis* 141:1114, 1990
- YU JB et al: Superior vena cava syndrome—a proposed classification system and algorithm for management. *J Thorac Oncol* 3:811, 2008
- YU-TANG GOH P et al: Embolization for hemoptysis: A six year review. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 25:17, 2002
- ZACAY G et al: Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone or arginine vasopressin secretion in patients following neck dissection. *Laryngoscope* 112:2020, 2002
- ZOHAR Y et al: Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in cancer of the head and neck. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 100:341, 1991

277 Biologie cellulaire et moléculaire du rein

- KARIHALOO A et al: Signals which build a tubule. *Nephron Expl Nephrol* 100:40, 2005

288 Infections des voies urinaires, pyélonéphrite et prostatite

- ABARBANEL J et al: Urinary tract infection in men younger than 45 years of age: Is there a need for urologic investigation? *Urology* 62:27, 2003
- AKALI AU, NIRANJAN NS: Management of bilateral Achilles tendon rupture associated with ciprofloxacin: A review and case presentation. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg* 61:830, 2008

- ALBERT X et al: Antibiotics for preventing recurrent urinary tract infection in non-pregnant women. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD001209, 2004;
- AL-GHAZO MA et al: Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: Analysis of 18 cases. *Asian J Surg* 29:257, 2006
- ANDERSON GG et al: Intracellular bacterial biofilm-like pods in urinary tract infections. *Science* 301:105, 2003
- ANDREWS SJ et al: Ultrasonography and abdominal radiography versus intravenous urography in investigation of urinary tract infection in men: Prospective incident cohort study. *BMJ* 324:454, 2002
- BENGTSSON C et al: Bacteriuria in a population sample of women: 24-year follow-up study. Results from the prospective population-based study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 32:284, 1998
- BOYKO EJ et al: Risk of urinary tract infection and asymptomatic bacteriuria among diabetic and nondiabetic postmenopausal women. *Am J Epidemiol* 161:557, 2005
- BROWN PD et al: Prevalence and predictors of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole resistance among uropathogenic *Escherichia coli* isolates in Michigan. *Clin Infect Dis* 34:1061, 2002
- CHEN Y et al: Are blood cultures necessary in the management of women with complicated pyelonephritis? *J Infect* 53:235, 2006
- CHIEN TI et al: Urine sediment examination: A comparison of automated urinalysis systems and manual microscopy. *Clin Chim Acta* 384:28, 2007
- COLGAN R et al: Risk factors for trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole resistance in patients with acute uncomplicated cystitis. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 52:846, 2008
- CRIDER KS et al: Antibacterial medication use during pregnancy and risk of birth defects: National Birth Defects Prevention Study. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 163:978, 2009
- CZAJA CA et al: Prospective cohort study of microbial and inflammatory events immediately preceding *Escherichia coli* recurrent urinary tract infection in women. *J Infect Dis* 200:528, 2009
- DEVILLE WL et al: The urine dipstick test useful to rule out infections. A meta-analysis of the accuracy. *BMC Urol* 4:4, 2004
- DOW G et al: A prospective, randomized trial of 3 or 14 days of ciprofloxacin treatment for acute urinary tract infection in patients with spinal cord injury. *Clin Infect Dis* 39:658, 2004
- FOXMAN B: Epidemiology of urinary tract infections: Incidence, morbidity, and economic costs. *Am J Med* 113:5S, 2002
- GRIFFITHS R, FERNANDEZ R: Strategies for the removal of short-term indwelling urethral catheters in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD004011, 2007
- GROAH SL et al: Excess risk of bladder cancer in spinal cord injury: Evidence for an association between indwelling catheter use and bladder cancer. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 83:346, 2002
- GUPTA K et al: Short-course nitrofurantoin for the treatment of acute uncomplicated cystitis in women. *Arch Intern Med* 167:2207, 2007
- HAWN TR et al: Toll-like receptor polymorphisms and susceptibility to urinary tract infections in adult women. *PLoS One* 4:e5990, 2009
- HOOTON TM: Pathogenesis of urinary tract infections: An update. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 46:1, discussion 63, 2000
- _____, STAMM WE: Diagnosis and treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection. *Infect Dis Clin North Am* 11:551, 1997
- _____, et al: Amoxicillin-clavulanate vs ciprofloxacin for the treatment of uncomplicated cystitis in women: A randomized trial. *JAMA* 293:949, 2005
- _____, et al: A prospective study of asymptomatic bacteriuria in sexually active young women. *N Engl J Med* 343:992, 2000
- _____, et al: Perineal anatomy and urine-voiding characteristics of young women with and without recurrent urinary tract infections. *Clin Infect Dis* 29:1600, 1999
- _____, et al: A prospective study of risk factors for symptomatic urinary tract infection in young women. *N Engl J Med* 335:468, 1996
- _____, et al: Effects of recent sexual activity and use of a diaphragm on the vaginal microflora. *Clin Infect Dis* 19:274, 1994
- HOPKINS WJ et al: Evaluation of a familial predisposition to recurrent urinary tract infections in women. *Am J Med Genet* 83:422, 1999
- HU KK et al: Risk factors for urinary tract infections in postmenopausal women. *Arch Intern Med* 164:989, 2004
- HUANG ES, STAFFORD RS: National patterns in the treatment of urinary tract infections in women by ambulatory care physicians. *Arch Intern Med* 162:41, 2002
- HUPPERT JS et al: Urinary symptoms in adolescent females: STI or UTI? *J Adolesc Health* 40:418, 2007
- JACKSON SL et al: Predictors of urinary tract infection after menopause: A prospective study. *Am J Med* 117:903, 2004
- JOHNSON JR: Microbial virulence determinants and the pathogenesis of urinary tract infection. *Infect Dis Clin North Am* 17:261, viii, 2003
- JUTHANI-MEHTA M et al: Role of dipstick testing in the evaluation of urinary tract infection in nursing home residents. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol* 28:889, 2007
- KAUFFMAN CA: Candiduria. *Clin Infect Dis* 41:S371, 2005
- _____, et al: Prospective multicenter surveillance study of funguria in hospitalized patients. The National Institute for Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID) Mycoses Study Group. *Clin Infect Dis* 30:14, 2000
- KOEIJERS JJ et al: Evaluation of the nitrite and leukocyte esterase activity tests for the diagnosis of acute symptomatic urinary tract infection in men. *Clin Infect Dis* 45:894, 2007
- KORKES F et al: Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: Clinical experience with 41 cases. *Urology* 71:178, 2008
- LIPSKY BA: Prostatitis and urinary tract infection in men: What's new; what's true? *Am J Med* 106:327, 1999
- LUNDSTEDT AC et al: Inherited susceptibility to acute pyelonephritis: A family study of urinary tract infection. *J Infect Dis* 195:1227, 2007
- _____, et al: A genetic basis of susceptibility to acute pyelonephritis. *PLoS One* 2:e825, 2007
- MARTINEZ JJ et al: Type 1 pilus-mediated bacterial invasion of bladder epithelial cells. *EMBO J* 19:2803, 2000
- MAYO S et al: Clinical laboratory automated urinalysis: Comparison among automated microscopy, flow cytometry, two test strips analyzers, and manual microscopic examination of the urine sediments. *J Clin Lab Anal* 22:262, 2008
- MCCALLA DR et al: Genetics of nitrofurazone resistance in *Escherichia coli*. *J Bacteriol* 133:10, 1978
- McNULTY CA et al: Clinical relevance of laboratory-reported antibiotic resistance in acute uncomplicated urinary tract infection in primary care. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 58:1000, 2006
- MOORE EE et al: Sexual intercourse and risk of symptomatic urinary tract infection in post-menopausal women. *J Gen Intern Med* 23:595, 2008

- MOORE KN et al: Long-term bladder management by intermittent catheterisation in adults and children. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD006008, 2007
- MUDER RR et al: Isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus* from the urinary tract: Association of isolation with symptomatic urinary tract infection and subsequent staphylococcal bacteremia. *Clin Infect Dis* 42:46, 2006
- MUSHER DM: How contagious are common respiratory tract infections? *N Engl J Med* 348:1256, 2003
- NABER KG et al: Surveillance study in Europe and Brazil on clinical aspects and Antimicrobial Resistance Epidemiology in Females with Cystitis (ARESC): Implications for empiric therapy. *Eur Urol* 54:1164, 2008
- NICKEL JC: Management of urinary tract infections: Historical perspective and current strategies: Part 1—Before antibiotics. *J Urol* 173:21, 2005
- _____: Management of urinary tract infections: Historical perspective and current strategies: Part 2—Modern management. *J Urol* 173:27, 2005
- NIEL-WEISE BS, VAN DEN BROEK PJ: Antibiotic policies for short-term catheter bladder drainage in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD005428, 2005
- _____: Urinary catheter policies for long-term bladder drainage. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD004201, 2005
- _____: Urinary catheter policies for short-term bladder drainage in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD004203, 2005
- OWENS RC JR et al: Antimicrobial-associated risk factors for *Clostridium difficile* infection. *Clin Infect Dis* 46(Suppl 1):S19, 2008
- PABICH WL et al: Prevalence and determinants of vaginal flora alterations in postmenopausal women. *J Infect Dis* 188:1054, 2003
- PAPPAS PG et al: Clinical practice guidelines for the management of candidiasis: 2009 update by the Infectious Diseases Society of America. *Clin Infect Dis* 48:503, 2009
- PATERSON DL: "Collateral damage" from cephalosporin or quinolone antibiotic therapy. *Clin Infect Dis* 38:S341, 2004
- PERROTTA C et al: Oestrogens for preventing recurrent urinary tract infection in postmenopausal women. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD005131, 2008
- PINSON AG et al: Fever in the clinical diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis. *Am J Emerg Med* 15:148, 1997
- RAZ R et al: Chronic indwelling catheter replacement before antimicrobial therapy for symptomatic urinary tract infection. *J Urol* 164:1254, 2000
- ST JOHN A et al: The use of urinary dipstick tests to exclude urinary tract infection: A systematic review of the literature. *Am J Clin Pathol* 126:428, 2006
- SCHAEFFER AJ, STUPPY BA: Efficacy and safety of self-start therapy in women with recurrent urinary tract infections. *J Urol* 161:207, 1999
- SCHOLES D et al: Risk factors associated with acute pyelonephritis in healthy women. *Ann Intern Med* 142:20, 2005
- _____: et al: Risk factors for recurrent urinary tract infection in young women. *J Infect Dis* 182:1177, 2000
- _____: et al: Prevention of pelvic inflammatory disease by screening for cervical chlamydial infection. *N Engl J Med* 334:1362, 1996
- SCHUMM K, LAM TB: Types of urethral catheters for management of short-term voiding problems in hospitalised adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD004013, 2008
- SHAYANFAR N et al: Automated urinalysis: First experiences and a comparison between the Iris iQ200 urine microscopy system, the Sysmex UF-100 flow cytometer and manual microscopic particle counting. *Clin Chem Lab Med* 45:1251, 2007
- SMALL F, VAZQUEZ JC: Antibiotics for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD000490, 2007
- SOBEL JD et al: Candiduria: A randomized, double-blind study of treatment with fluconazole and placebo. The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID) Mycoses Study Group. *Clin Infect Dis* 30:19, 2000
- SOMANI BK et al: Is percutaneous drainage the new gold standard in the management of emphysematous pyelonephritis? Evidence from a systematic review. *J Urol* 179:1844, 2008
- SPACH DH et al: Lack of circumcision increases the risk of urinary tract infection in young men. *JAMA* 267:679, 1992
- STAMM WE et al: Natural history of recurrent urinary tract infections in women. *Rev Infect Dis* 13:77, 1991
- STAPLETON A: Urinary tract infections in patients with diabetes. *Am J Med* 113:80S, 2002
- SULLIVAN A et al: Effect of antimicrobial agents on the ecological balance of human microflora. *Lancet Infect Dis* 1:101, 2001
- TALAN DA et al: Prevalence and risk factor analysis of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole- and fluoroquinolone-resistant *Escherichia coli* infection among emergency department patients with pyelonephritis. *Clin Infect Dis* 47:1150, 2008
- TAMBYAH PA, MAKI DG: Catheter-associated urinary tract infection is rarely symptomatic: A prospective study of 1,497 catheterized patients. *Arch Intern Med* 160:678, 2000
- _____: The relationship between pyuria and infection in patients with indwelling urinary catheters: A prospective study of 761 patients. *Arch Intern Med* 160:673, 2000
- TO T et al: Cohort study on circumcision of newborn boys and subsequent risk of urinary-tract infection. *Lancet* 352:1813, 1998
- _____, DAROUICHE RO: Catheter-associated infections: Pathogenesis affects prevention. *Arch Intern Med* 164:842, 2004
- _____: Role of biofilm in catheter-associated urinary tract infection. *Am J Infect Control* 32:177, 2004
- ULLERYD P: Febrile urinary tract infection in men. *Int J Antimicrob Agents* 22:89, 2003
- _____, Sandberg T: Ciprofloxacin for 2 or 4 weeks in the treatment of febrile urinary tract infection in men: A randomized trial with a 1 year follow-up. *Scand J Infect Dis* 35:34, 2003
- _____: et al: Prostatic involvement in men with febrile urinary tract infection as measured by serum prostate-specific antigen and transrectal ultrasonography. *BJU Int* 84:470, 1999
- _____: et al: Selective urological evaluation in men with febrile urinary tract infection. *BJU Int* 88:15, 2001
- WARREN JW et al: Guidelines for antimicrobial treatment of uncomplicated acute bacterial cystitis and acute pyelonephritis in women. Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA). *Clin Infect Dis* 29:745, 1999
- _____: et al: Long-term urethral catheterization increases risk of chronic pyelonephritis and renal inflammation. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 42:1286, 1994
- _____: et al: Acute pyelonephritis associated with bacteriuria during long-term catheterization: A prospective clinicopathological study. *J Infect Dis* 158:1341, 1988
- _____: et al: A prospective microbiologic study of bacteriuria in patients with chronic indwelling urethral catheters. *J Infect Dis* 146:719, 1982

- WEST DA et al: Role of chronic catheterization in the development of bladder cancer in patients with spinal cord injury. *Urology* 53:292, 1999
- WHITEWAY J et al: Oxygen-insensitive nitroreductases: Analysis of the roles of *nfsA* and *nfsB* in development of resistance to 5-nitro-furan derivatives in *Escherichia coli*. *J Bacteriol* 180:5529, 1998
- ZHANEL GG et al: Antibiotic resistance in outpatient urinary isolates: Final results from the North American Urinary Tract Infection Collaborative Alliance (NAUTICA). *Int J Antimicrob Agents* 26:380, 2005
- ## 293 Maladie ulcéreuse et affections liées
- AGREUS L, TALLEY NJ: Dyspepsia: Current understanding and management. *Annu Rev Med* 49:475, 1997
- ANDERSON MA et al: Endoscopic ultrasound is highly accurate and directs management in patients with neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas. *Am J Gastroenterol* 95:2271, 2000
- BERARDI RR, WELAGE LS: Proton-pump inhibitors in acid-related diseases. *Am J Health Syst Pharm* 55:2249, 1998
- BERNA MJ et al: Serum gastrin in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: I. Prospective study of fasting serum gastrin in 309 patients from the National Institutes of Health and comparison with 2229 cases from the literature. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 85:295, 2006
- BOMBARDIER C et al: VIGOR Study Group. Comparison of upper gastrointestinal toxicity of rofecoxib and naproxen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *N Engl J Med* 343:1520, 2000
- BROWN LF, WILSON DE: Gastroduodenal ulcers: Causes, diagnosis, prevention and treatment. *Compr Ther* 25:30, 1999
- CATELLA-LAWSON F et al: Cyclooxygenase inhibitors and the anti-platelet effects of aspirin. *N Engl J Med* 345:1809, 2001
- CHAN FK et al: Randomised trial of eradication of *Helicobacter pylori* before non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug therapy to prevent peptic ulcers. *Lancet* 350:975, 1997
- et al: Celecoxib versus diclofenac and omeprazole in reducing the risk of recurrent ulcer bleeding in patients with arthritis. *N Engl J Med* 347:2104, 2002
- ELLIOT SN, WALLACE JL: Nitric oxide: A regulator of mucosal defense and injury. *J Gastroenterol* 33:792, 1998
- FELDMAN RA et al: Epidemiology of *Helicobacter pylori*: Acquisition, transmission, population prevalence and disease-to-infection ratio. *Br Med Bull* 54:39, 1998
- FENDRICK AM: COX-2 inhibitor use after Vioxx: Careful balance or end of the rope? *Am J Manag Care* 10:740, 2004
- FITZGERALD GA, PATRONO C: The COXibs, selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2. *N Engl J Med* 345:433, 2001
- FORD AC et al: Eradication therapy for peptic ulcer disease in *Helicobacter pylori* positive patients. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 19:CD003840, 2006
- FRESTON JW et al: Safety profile of lansoprazole: The US clinical trial experience. *Drug Saf* 20:195, 1999
- GIBRIL F et al: Specificity of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy: A prospective study and effects of false-positive localization on management in patients with gastrinomas. *J Nucl Med* 40:554, 1999
- et al: Prospective study of the natural history of gastrinoma in patients with MEN1: Definition of an aggressive and a nonaggressive form. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 86:5282, 2001
- GRAHAM D et al: Primary amino-bisphosphonates: A new class of gastrotoxic drugs—comparison of alendronate and aspirin. *Am J Gastroenterol* 92:1322, 1997
- GRAHAM DY et al: New treatment for peptic ulcer disease. *Postgrad Med* 105:239, 1999
- et al: Recognizing peptic ulcer disease. Keys to clinical and laboratory diagnosis. *Postgrad Med* 105:113, 1999
- GROSSER T: The pharmacology of selective inhibition of COX-2. *Thromb Haemost* 96:393, 2006
- HARRIS AW et al: Recurrence of duodenal ulcer after *Helicobacter pylori* eradication is related to high acid output. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 11:331, 1997
- HARRIS CL et al: GI risk factors and use of GI protective agents among patients receiving nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. *Ann Pharmacother* 40:1924, 2006
- HAWKEY CJ et al: Omeprazole compared with misoprostol for ulcers associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. *N Engl J Med* 338:727, 1997
- HOOD HM et al: Screening for *Helicobacter pylori* and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use in Medicare patients hospitalized with peptic ulcer disease. *Arch Intern Med* 159:149, 1999
- JONES MK et al: Gastrointestinal mucosa regeneration: Role of growth factors. *Front Biosci* 4:D303, 1999
- KALANTAR J et al: Chronic gastritis and nonulcer dyspepsia. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 241:31, 1999
- KARGES W et al: Concepts for screening and diagnostic follow-up in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1). *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes* 108:334, 2000
- KATZ PO et al: Review article: Acid-related disease—what are the unmet clinical needs? *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 23:9, 2006
- KELLY DJ: The physiology and metabolism of the human gastric pathogen *Helicobacter pylori*. *Adv Microb Physiol* 40:137, 1998
- LANAS A et al: Objective evidence of aspirin use in both ulcer and nonulcer upper and lower gastrointestinal bleeding. *Gastroenterology* 103:862, 1998
- LANZA FL: A guideline for the treatment and prevention of NSAID-induced ulcers. *Am J Gastroenterol* 93:2037, 1998
- LEE A: The *Helicobacter pylori* genome—new insights into pathogenesis and therapeutics. *N Engl J Med* 338:832, 1998
- LERANG F et al: Accuracy of seven different tests for the diagnosis of *Helicobacter pylori* infection and the impact of H₂-receptor antagonists on test results. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 33:364, 1998
- LEW EA et al: Intravenous pantoprazole rapidly controls gastric acid hypersecretion in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. *Gastroenterology* 118:696, 2000
- LIPOF T et al: Surgical perspectives in peptic ulcer disease and gastritis. *World J Gastroenterol* 12:3248, 2006
- MCCOLL KE et al: Assessment of symptomatic response as predictor of *Helicobacter pylori* status following eradication therapy in patients with ulcer. *Gut* 42:618, 1998
- et al: Interactions between *H. pylori* infection, gastric acid secretion and anti-secretory therapy. *Br Med Bull* 54:121, 1998
- McGEE DJ, MOBLEY HL: Mechanisms of *Helicobacter pylori* infection: Bacterial factors. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 241:155, 1999
- MITCHELL HM: The epidemiology of *Helicobacter pylori*. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 241:11, 1999
- NORTON JA et al: Surgery to cure the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. *N Engl J Med* 341:635, 1999
- , JENSEN RT: Resolved and unresolved controversies in the surgical management of patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. *Ann Surg* 240:757, 2004

— et al: Comparison of surgical results in patients with advanced and limited disease with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. *Ann Surg* 234:495, 2001

PAPATHEODORIDIS GV et al: Effects of *Helicobacter pylori* and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on peptic ulcer disease: A systematic review. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol* 4:130, 2006

PARSONNET J: *Helicobacter pylori*: The size of the problem. *Infect Dis Clin North Am* 12:185, 1998

PEURA D: *Helicobacter pylori*: Rational management options. *Am J Med* 105:424, 1998

RIBEIRO VL, BARBOSA AJ: Lymphocytic gastritis: A study of its frequency and review of the literature. *Arq Gastroenterol* 35:26, 1998

ROY PK et al: Gastric secretion in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Correlation with clinical expression, tumor extent and role in diagnosis—a prospective NIH study of 235 patients and a review of 984 cases in the literature. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 80:189, 2001

SACHS G et al: Review article: the clinical pharmacology of proton pump inhibitors. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 23:2, 2006

SCHEIMAN J, ISENBERG J: Agents used in the prevention and treatment of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug-associated symptoms and ulcers. *Am J Med* 105:32S, 1998

SINGH G et al: Gastrointestinal tract complications of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug treatment in rheumatoid arthritis: A prospective observational cohort study. *Arch Intern Med* 156:1530, 1996

SIPPONEN P et al: Pathogenesis of the transformation from gastritis to malignancy. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 12:61, 1998

SOLOMON SD: Cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors and cardiovascular risk. *Curr Opin Cardiol* 21:613, 2006

SPRUNG DJ, APTER MN: What is the role of *Helicobacter pylori* in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer outside the big cities? *J Clin Gastroenterol* 26:60, 1998

SRIVASTAVA A, LAUWERS GY: Pathology of non-infective gastritis. *Histopathology* 50:15, 2007

TOMASSETTI P et al: Treatment of gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumours with octreotide LAR. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 14:557, 2000

UEMURA N et al: Effect of *Helicobacter pylori* eradication on subsequent development of cancer after endoscopic resection of early gastric cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 6:639, 1997

— et al: *Helicobacter pylori* infection and the development of gastric cancer. *N Engl J Med* 345:784, 2001

VELIN D, MICHETTI P: Immunology of *Helicobacter pylori* infection. *Digestion* 73:116, 2006

WALKER MM, CRABTREE JE: *Helicobacter pylori* infection and the pathogenesis of duodenal ulceration. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 859:96, 1998

WARNER RR: Enteroendocrine tumors other than carcinoid: A review of clinically significant advances. *Gastroenterology* 128:1668, 2005

WOLFE MM et al: Gastrointestinal toxicity of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. *N Engl J Med* 340:1888, 1999

YEOMANS ND et al: A comparison of omeprazole with ranitidine for ulcers associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. *N Engl J Med* 338:719, 1998

YU F et al: Prospective study of the clinical course, prognostic factors, causes of death, and survival in patients with long-standing Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. *J Clin Oncol* 17:615, 1999

— et al: Survey of genetic alterations in gastrinomas. *Cancer Res* 60:5536, 2000

297 Diverticulite et pathologies courantes de l'anorectum

AMBROSETTI P et al: Incidence, outcome, and proposed management of isolated abscesses complicating acute left-sided colonic diverticulitis. A prospective study of 140 patients. *Dis Colon Rectum* 35:1072, 1992

BAIG MK, WEXNER SD: Factors predictive of outcome after surgery for faecal incontinence. *Br J Surg* 87:1316, 2000

BECK D, WEXNER S (eds): *Fistula in ano, abscess*, in *Fundamentals of Anorectal Surgery*, 2nd ed, London, Saunders, 1998

BENOIST S et al: Functional results two years after laparoscopic rectopexy. *Am J Surg* 182:168, 2001

BUE WD et al: Clinical rather than laboratory assessment predicts continence after anterior sphincteroplasty. *Dis Colon Rectum* 44:1255, 2001

JENSEN DM Et al: Urgent colonoscopy for the diagnosis and treatment of severe diverticular hemorrhage. *N Engl J Med* 342:78, 2000

KOCKERLING F et al: Laparoscopic resection of sigmoid diverticulitis. Results of a multicentered study. *Laparoscopic Colorectal Surgery Study Group. Surg Endosc* 13:567, 1999

SALEM L et al: The timing of elective colectomy in diverticulitis: A decision analysis. *J Am Coll Surg* 199:904, 2004

STOLLMAN NH, RASKIN JB: Diagnosis and management of diverticular disease of the colon in adults. *Am J Gastroenterol* 94:3110, 1999

298 Insuffisance vasculaire mésentérique

BJORCK M et al: Risk factors for intestinal ischemia after aortoiliac surgery: A combined cohort and case control study of 2824 operations. *Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg* 13:531, 1997

FRIEDLAND S et al: Diagnosis of chronic mesenteric ischemia by visible light spectroscopy during endoscopy. *Gastrointest Endosc* 65:294, 2007

MONTGOMERY R et al: Mesenteric vascular insufficiency. *Curr Probl Surg* 34:941, 1997

THOMSON A et al: Oxidative stress and antioxidants in intestinal ischemia. *Dig Dis* 16:152, 1998

299 Occlusion intestinale aiguë

BERGAMASCHI R et al: Comparison of conventional and laparoscopic ileocolic resection for Crohn's disease. *Dis Colon Rectum* 46:1129, 2003

CAPELLA RF et al: Bowel obstruction after open and laparoscopic gastric bypass for morbid obesity. *J Am Coll Surg* 203:328, 2006

DUEPRE HJ et al: Does means of access affect the incidence of small bowel obstruction and ventral hernia after bowel resection? Laparoscopy vs. laparotomy. *J Am Coll Surg* 197:177, 2003

DURON JJ et al: Adhesive postoperative small bowel obstruction: Incidence and risk factors of recurrence after surgical treatment: A multicenter prospective study. *Ann Surg* 244:750, 2006

FOSTER NM et al: Small bowel obstruction: A population based appraisal. *J Am Coll Surg* 203:170, 2006

PESCHIERA JL, BEERMAN SP: Intestinal dysfunction associated with acute thoracolumbar fractures. *Orthop Rev* 19:284, 1990

PONEC RJ et al: Neostigmine for the treatment of acute colonic pseudo-obstruction. *N Engl J Med* 341:137, 1999

- SHEEDY SP et al: CT of small bowel ischemia with obstruction in emergency department patients: Diagnostic performance evaluation. *Radiology* 241:729, 2006
- STOMSTEN S et al: Laparoscopic lysis of adhesions. *World J Surg* 30:535, 2006
- TILNEY HS et al: Comparison of colonic stenting and open surgery for malignant large bowel obstruction. *Surg Endosc* 21:225, 2007

302 Évaluation de la fonction hépatique

- BRENSILVER HL, KAPLAN MM: Significance of elevated liver alkaline phosphatase in serum. *Gastroenterology* 68:1556, 1975
- COHEN JA, KAPLAN MM: The SGOT/SGPT ratio: An indicator of alcoholic liver disease. *Dig Dis Sci* 24:835, 1979
- WEISS JS et al: The clinical importance of a protein bound fraction of serum bilirubin in patients with hyperbilirubinemia. *N Engl J Med* 309:147, 1983

303 Hyperbilirubinémies

- DELAUNAY JL et al: A missense mutation in ABCB4 gene involved in progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis type 3 leads to a folding defect that can be rescued by low temperature. *Hepatology* 49:1218, 2009
- HADKAMP AM et al: Orlistat treatment of unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia in Crigler-Najjar disease: A randomized controlled trial. *Pediatr Res* 62:725, 2007
- KUMRAL A et al: Breast milk jaundice correlates with high levels of epidermal growth factor. *Pediatr Res* 66:218, 2009.
- MOR-COHEN R et al: Identification and functional analysis of two novel mutations in the multidrug resistance protein 2 gene in Israeli patients with Dubin-Johnson syndrome. *J Biol Chem* 276:36923, 2001
- SERVEDIO V et al: Spectrum of UGT1A1 mutations in Crigler-Najjar (CN) syndrome patients: Identification of twelve novel alleles and genotype-phenotype correlation. *Hum Mutat* 25:325, 2005

304 Hépatites virales aiguës

- AHN SH et al: Long-term clinical and histological outcomes in patients with spontaneous hepatitis B surface antigen seroclearance. *J Hepatol* 42:188, 2005
- ARMSTRONG GL et al: The prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in the United States, 1999 through 2002. *Ann Intern Med* 144:705, 2006
- BARTOSCH B: Hepatitis C virus and its complex interplay with hepatic glucose and lipid metabolism. *J Hepatol* 50:845, 2009
- BELL BP et al: Hepatitis A virus infection in the United States: Serologic results from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *Vaccine* 23:5798, 2005
- BOUCHARD MJ et al: Calcium signaling by HBx protein in hepatitis B virus DNA replication. *Science* 294:2376, 2001
- BOWEN DG, WALKER CM: Adaptive immune responses in acute and chronic hepatitis C virus infection. *Nature* 436:946, 2005
- CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION: Recommendations for prevention and control of hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection and HCV-related chronic disease. *MMWR* 47:1, 1998
- CHANG M-H et al: Decreased incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatitis B vaccines: A 20-year follow-up study. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 101:1348, 2009

- CHISARI FV: Unscrambling hepatitis C virus-host interactions. *Nature* 436:930, 2005
- CHU C-J, LOK ASK: Clinical significance of hepatitis B virus genotypes. *Hepatology* 35:1274, 2002
- et al: Hepatitis B virus genotypes in the United States: Results of a nationwide study. *Gastroenterology* 126:333, 2003
- et al: Prevalence of HBV precore/core promoter variants in the United States. *Hepatology* 35:619, 2003
- DIENSTAG JL: Hepatitis C: A bitter harvest. *Ann Intern Med* 144:770, 2006
- DI GIAMMARINO L, DIENSTAG JL: Hepatitis A—the price of progress. *N Engl J Med* 353:944, 2005
- FATTOVICH G ET AL: Long-term outcome of chronic hepatitis B in Caucasian patients: Mortality after 25 years *Gut* 57:84, 2008
- et al: Natural history of chronic hepatitis B: Special emphasis on disease progression and prognostic factors. *J Hepatol* 48:335, 2008
- FREEMAN AJ et al: Estimating progression to cirrhosis in chronic hepatitis C virus infection. *Hepatology* 34:809, 2001
- GALE MJ, FOY EM: Evasion of intracellular host defence by hepatitis C virus. *Nature* 436:939, 2005
- GUIDOTTI LG et al: Viral clearance without destruction of infected cells during acute HBV infection. *Science* 284:825, 1999
- ILOEJE UH et al: Predicting cirrhosis risk based on the level of circulating hepatitis B viral load. *Gastroenterology* 130:678, 2006
- KIM WR et al: Changing epidemiology of hepatitis B in a U.S. community. *Hepatology* 39:811, 2004
- KRAWCZYNSKI K: Hepatitis E. *Hepatology* 17:932, 1993
- LAVANCHY D: Hepatitis B virus epidemiology, disease burden, treatment, and current and emerging prevention and control measures. *J Viral Hepatitis* 11:97, 2004
- LINDENBACH, BD, Rice CM: Unravelling hepatitis C virus replication from genome to function. *Nature* 436:933, 2005
- et al: Complete replication of hepatitis C virus in cell culture. *Science* 309:623, 2005
- MILLER RH et al: Compact organization of the hepatitis B virus genome. *Hepatology* 9:322, 1989
- MORADPOUR, D et al: Replication of hepatitis C virus. *Nature Rev Microbiol* 5:453, 2007
- NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH CONSENSUS DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCE: Management of hepatitis C. *Hepatology* 26(Suppl 1):1S, 1997
- : Management of hepatitis C. *Hepatology* 36(Suppl 1):1S, 2002
- PURCELL RH: Hepatitis viruses: Changing patterns of human disease. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 91:2401, 1994
- SEEFF LB et al: A serologic follow-up of the 1942 epidemic of post-vaccination hepatitis in the United States Army. *N Engl J Med* 316:965, 1987
- SEEGER C et al: Biochemical and genetic evidence for the hepatitis B virus replication strategy. *Science* 232:477, 1986
- SHEPARD CW et al: Global epidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection. *Lancet Infect Dis* 5:558, 2005
- SHRESTHA MP et al: Safety and efficacy of a recombinant hepatitis E vaccine. *N Engl J Med* 356:895, 2007
- SIMMONDS P: Variability of hepatitis C virus. *Hepatology* 21:570, 1995
- SUMI H et al: Influence of hepatitis B virus genotypes on the progression of chronic hepatitis B liver disease. *Hepatology* 37:19, 2003

- TANAKA Y et al: Molecular tracing of the global hepatitis C virus epidemic predicts regional patterns of hepatocellular carcinoma mortality. *Gastroenterology* 130:703, 2006
- VOGT TM et al: Declining hepatitis A mortality in the United States in the era of hepatitis A vaccination. *J Infect Dis* 197:1282, 2008
- WASLEY A et al: Incidence of hepatitis A in the United States in the era of vaccination. *JAMA* 294:194, 2005
- WILNER IR et al: Serious hepatitis A: An analysis of patients hospitalized during an urban epidemic in the United States. *Ann Intern Med* 128:111, 1998
- WISE M et al: Changing trends in hepatitis C-related mortality in the United States, 1995–2004. *Hepatology* 47:1128, 2008

305 Hépatites toxiques et médicamenteuses

- ANDRADE RJ et al: Outcome of acute idiosyncratic drug-induced liver injury: long-term follow-up in a hepatotoxicity registry. *Hepatology* 44:1581, 2006
- BERSON A et al: Steatohepatitis-inducing drugs cause mitochondrial dysfunction and lipid peroxidation in rat hepatocytes. *Gastroenterology* 114:764, 1998
- BJÖRNSSON E et al: Drug-induced autoimmune hepatitis: Clinical characteristics and prognosis. *Hepatology* 51:2040, 2010
- BROWNING JD: Statins and hepatic steatosis: Perspectives from the Dallas Heart Study. *Hepatology* 44:466, 2006
- CHALASANI N et al: Patients with elevated liver enzymes are not at higher risk for statin hepatotoxicity. *Gastroenterology* 126:1287, 2004
- CHARIOT P et al: Zidovudine-induced mitochondrial disorder with massive liver steatosis, myopathy, lactic acidosis, and mitochondrial DNA depletion. *J Hepatol* 30:156, 1999
- CHUNG RT et al: Immune recovery is associated with persistent rise in HCV RNA, infrequent liver test flares, and is not impaired by HCV in co-infected subjects. *AIDS* 16:1915, 2002
- COHEN DE et al: An assessment of statin safety by hepatologists. *Am J Cardiol* 97(Suppl):77C, 2006
- DAVERN TJ II et al: Measurement of serum acetaminophen-protein adducts in patients with acute liver failure. *Gastroenterology* 130:687, 2006
- FANIN RD et al: Acetaminophen dosing of humans results in blood transcriptome and metabolome changes consistent with impaired oxidative phosphorylation. *Hepatology* 51:227, 2010
- FONTANA RJ et al: Standardization of nomenclature and causality assessment in drug-induced liver injury: Summary of a clinical research workshop. *Hepatology* 52:730, 2010
- HUANG Y-S et al: Polymorphism of the *N*-acetyltransferase 2 gene as a susceptibility risk factor for antituberculous drug-induced hepatitis. *Hepatology* 35:883, 2002
- KAPLOWITZ N: Biochemical and cellular mechanisms of toxic liver injury. *Semin Liver Dis* 22:137, 2002
- KHALID SK et al: Use of over-the-counter analgesics is not associated with acute decompensation in patients with cirrhosis. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol* 7:994, 2009
- KHORASHADI S et al: Incidence of statin hepatotoxicity in patients with hepatitis C. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol* 4:902, 2006
- LAMMERT C et al: Relationship between daily dose of oral medications and idiosyncratic drug-induced liver injury: search for signals. *Hepatology* 47:2003, 2008

- LARSON AM et al: Acetaminophen-induced acute liver failure: Results of a United States multicenter prospective study. *Hepatology* 42:1364, 2005
- LEE WM (ed): Drug-induced liver disease. *Clinics Liver Dis* 11:459, 2007
- et al: Acute liver failure: Summary of a workshop. *Hepatology* 47:1401, 2008
- NGUYEN GC et al: Hepatitis C is a predictor of acute liver injury among hospitalizations for acetaminophen overdose in the United States: A nationwide analysis. *Hepatology* 48:1336, 2008
- RUSSMANN S et al: Pharmacogenetics of drug-induced liver injury. *Hepatology* 52:748, 2010
- RUSSO MW, WATKINS PB: Are patients with elevated liver tests at increased risk of drug-induced liver injury? *Gastroenterology* 126:1477, 2004
- SALPETER SR et al: Monitored isoniazid prophylaxis for low-risk tuberculin reactors older than 35 years of age. *Ann Intern Med* 127:1051, 1997
- SCHIODT FV et al: Acetaminophen toxicity in an urban county hospital. *N Engl J Med* 337:1112, 1997
- STICHEL F et al: Herbal hepatotoxicity. *J Hepatol* 43:901, 2005
- et al: Severe hepatotoxicity following ingestion of Herbalife® nutritional supplements contaminated with *Bacillus subtilis*. *J Hepatol* 50:111, 2009
- WATKINS PB et al: Aminotransferase elevations in healthy adults receiving 4 grams of acetaminophen daily: A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 296:87, 2006
- , SEEFF LB: Drug-induced liver injury: Summary of a single-topic clinical research conference. *Hepatology* 43:618, 2006
- WILKINSON GR: Drug metabolism and variability among patients in drug response. *N Engl J Med* 352:2211, 2005
- ZIMMERMAN HJ: *Hepatotoxicity: The Adverse Effects of Drugs and Other Chemicals on the Liver*, 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 1999
- , MADDREY WC: Acetaminophen (paracetamol) hepatotoxicity with regular intake of alcohol: Analysis of instances of therapeutic misadventure. *Hepatology* 22:767, 1995
- ZUCKER SD et al: Mechanism of indinavir-induced hyperbilirubinemia. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 98:12671, 2001

306 Hépatites chroniques

- AWAD T et al: Peginterferon alpha-2a is associated with higher sustained virological response than peginterferon alfa-2b in chronic hepatitis C: Systematic review of randomized trials. *Hepatology* 51:1176, 2010
- BERG T et al: Extended treatment duration for hepatitis C virus type 1: Comparing 48 versus 72 weeks of peginterferon-alfa-2a plus ribavirin. *Gastroenterology* 130:1086, 2006
- CAMMÀ C et al: Effect of peginterferon alfa-2a on liver histology in chronic hepatitis C: A meta-analysis of individual patient data. *Hepatology* 39:333, 2004
- CZAJA AJ et al: Treatment challenges and investigational opportunities in autoimmune hepatitis. *Hepatology* 41:207, 2005
- : Rapidity of treatment response and outcome in type 1 autoimmune hepatitis. *J Hepatol* 51:161, 2009
- DE FRANCESCO R, MIGLIACCIO G: Challenges and successes in developing new therapies for hepatitis C. *Nature* 436:953, 2005

- EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF THE LIVER: Consensus Statement: EASL International Consensus Conference on hepatitis B 13-14 September, 2002. *J Hepatol* 39(Suppl 1):S3, 2003
- FARCI P et al: Long-term benefit of interferon α therapy of chronic hepatitis D: Regression of advanced hepatic fibrosis. *Gastroenterology* 126 :1740, 2004
- FELD JJ, HOOFNAGLE JH: Mechanism of action of interferon and ribavirin in treatment of hepatitis C. *Nature* 436:967, 2005

310 Transplantation hépatique

- BATTS KP: Acute and chronic hepatic allograft rejection: Pathology and classification. *Liver Transpl Surg* 5(Suppl 1):S21, 1999
- BENLOCH S et al: De novo internal neoplasms after liver transplantation: Increased risk and aggressive behavior in recent years? *Am J Transplant* 4:596, 2004
- BERENGUER M et al: Effect of calcineurin inhibitors on survival and histologic disease severity in HCV-infected liver transplant recipients. *Liver Transpl* 12:762, 2006
- CHEN J et al: Hepatitis B immunoglobulins and/or lamivudine for preventing hepatitis B recurrence after liver transplantation: A systematic review. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol* 25:872, 2010
- DICKSON RC et al: Transmission of hepatitis B by transplantation of livers from donors positive for antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. *Gastroenterology* 113:1668, 1997
- DUCLOS-VALLÉE J-C et al: Survival and recurrence of hepatitis C after liver transplantation in patients coinfectd with human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis C virus. *Hepatology* 47:407, 2008
- FORMAN LM et al: The association between hepatitis C infection and survival after orthotopic liver transplantation. *Gastroenterology* 122:889, 2002
- FREEMAN RB JR: Model for end-stage liver disease (MELD) for liver allocation: A 5-year score card. *Hepatology* 47:1052, 2008
- GORDON FD et al: Treatment of hepatitis C in liver transplant recipients. *Liver Transpl* 15:126, 2009
- HABIB S et al: MELD and prediction of post-liver transplantation survival. *Liver Transpl* 12:440, 2006
- KAMATH PS et al: A model to predict survival in patients with end-stage liver disease. *Hepatology* 33:464, 2001
- MAZZAFERRO V et al: Liver transplantation for the treatment of small hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis. *N Engl J Med* 334:693, 1996
- O'LEARY JG et al: Post-liver transplant survival in hepatitis C patients is improving over time. *Liver Transpl* 15:360, 2009
- PAPATHEODORIDIS GV et al: Current management of hepatitis B virus infection before and after liver transplantation. *Liver Int* 29:1294, 2009
- PELLETTIER SJ et al: An intention-to-treat analysis of liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma using organ procurement transplant network data. *Liver Transpl* 15:859, 2009
- POMFRET EA et al: Report of a national conference on liver allocation in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in the United States. *Liver Transpl* 16:262, 2010
- ROLAND ME, STOCK PG: Liver transplantation in HIV-infected recipients. *Semin Liver Dis* 26:273, 2006
- ROSS A et al: Pegylated interferon α -2b plus ribavirin in the treatment of post-liver transplant recurrent hepatitis C. *Clin Transplant* 18:166, 2004

- SHARMA P, LOK AS: Viral hepatitis and liver transplantation. *Semin Liver Dis* 26:285, 2006
- TOSO C et al: Reassessing selection criteria prior to liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma utilizing the scientific registry transplant recipients database. *Hepatology* 49:832, 2009
- TROTTER JF et al: Adult-to-adult transplantation of the right hepatic lobe from a living donor. *N Engl J Med* 346:1074, 2002
- WIESNER R et al: Model for end-stage liver disease (MELD) and allocation of donor livers. *Gastroenterology* 124:91, 2003

311 Maladies de la vésicule biliaire et des voies biliaires

- BERR F et al: 7- α -dehydroxylating bacteria enhance deoxycholic acid input and cholesterol saturation of bile in patients with gallstones. *Gastroenterology* 111:1611, 1996
- BROOME U et al: Natural history and prognostic factors in 305 Swedish patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. *Gut* 38:610, 1996
- CAREY MC et al: Epidemiology of the American Indians' burden and its likely genetic origins. *Hepatology* 36:781, 2002
- FARMAR J et al: AIDS-related cholangiopancreatic changes. *Abdom Imaging* 19:417, 1994
- FORT JM et al: Bowel habit after cholecystectomy: Physiologic changes and clinical implications. *Gastroenterology* 111:617, 1996
- FREEMAN ML et al: Complications of endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy. *N Engl J Med* 335:909, 1996
- HOLZKNECHT N et al: Breath-hold MR cholangiography using snapshot techniques: A prospective comparison with endoscopic cholangiography. *Radiology* 206:657, 1998
- KOITSIKA D et al: Genetic and environmental influences on symptomatic gallstone disease: A Swedish study of 43,141 twin pairs. *Hepatology* 41: 1138, 2005
- KULLOCK-UBLICK GA et al: Enterohepatic bile salt transporter in normal physiology and liver disease. *Gastroenterology* 126:322, 2004
- MACFAYDEN BV JR et al: Bile duct injury after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. The United States experience. *Surg Endosc* 12:315, 1998
- MARINGHINI A et al: Gallstones, gallbladder cancer, and other gastrointestinal malignancies: An epidemiologic study in Rochester, Minnesota. *Ann Intern Med* 107:30, 1987
- MAY GR et al: Efficacy of bile acid therapy for gallstone dissolution: A meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 7:139, 1993
- MYERS RP et al: Gallbladder polyps: Epidemiology, natural history and management. *Can J Gastroenterol* 16:187, 2002
- PULLINGER CR et al: Human cholesterol 7-hydroxylase (CYP11) deficiency has a hypercholesterolemic phenotype. *J Clin Invest* 110:109, 2002
- ROSMORDUC O et al: ABCB4 gene mutation-associated cholelithiasis in adults. *Gastroenterology* 125: 452, 2003
- SARIN SK et al: High familial prevalence of gallstones in the first degree relatives of gallstone patients. *Hepatology* 22:138, 1995
- SHIFFMAN M et al: Prophylaxis against gallstone formation with ursodeoxycholic acid in patients. *Ann Intern Med* 122:999, 1995
- STRASBERG SM: Cholelithiasis and acute cholecystitis. *Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol* 22:643, 1997
- TRAUNER M et al: Molecular pathogenesis of cholestasis. *N Engl J Med* 339:1217, 1998

VENNEMAN NG et al: Small gallstones, preferred gallbladder motility, and fast crystallization are associated with pancreatitis. *Hepatology* 41: 738, 2005

313 Pancréatites aiguës et chroniques

- CHOWDHURY R et al: *Pancreas* 31:68, 2005
- et al: Prevalence of gastroparesis in patients with small duct chronic pancreatitis. *Pancreas* 26:235, 2003
- COCHRANE DATABASE: System Review (2):CD002941, 2004
- DRAGANOV P et al: Is a 15 minute collection of duodenal secretions after secretin stimulation sufficient to diagnose chronic pancreatitis? *Pancreas* 28:89, 2004
- DURIE PR: Pancreatic aspects of cystic fibrosis and other inherited causes of pancreatic dysfunction. *Med Clin North Am* 84:609, 2000
- ENTEMAD B, WHITCOMB DC: Chronic pancreatitis: Diagnosis, classification, and new genetic developments. *Gastroenterology* 120:682, 2001
- FREEMAN ML et al: Risk factors for post-ERCP pancreatitis: A prospective, multicenter study. *Gastrointest Endosc* 54:425, 2001
- GELTECK CJ: Severe hypertriglyceridemia and pancreatitis when estrogen replacement therapy is given to hypertriglyceridemic women. *J Lab Clin Med* 123:59, 1994
- GRESS F et al: Endoscopic ultrasound-guided celiac plexus block for managing abdominal pain associated with chronic pancreatitis: A prospective single center experience. *Am J Gastroenterol* 96:409, 2001
- LOWENFELS AB et al: Prognosis of chronic pancreatitis: An international multicenter study. *Am J Gastroenterol* 89:1467, 1994
- NOONE PG et al: Cystic fibrosis gene mutations and pancreatitis risk: Relation to epithelial ion transport and trypsin gene mutations. *Gastroenterology* 121:1310, 2001
- PAPACHRISTOU GI, WHITCOMB DC: Predictors of severity and necrosis in acute pancreatitis. *Clin Gastroenterol North Am* 33:871, 2004
- : Is the monocyte-chemotactic protein J-2518G allele a factor for severe acute pancreatitis. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol* 3:425, 2005
- PEARSON RK et al: Autoimmune pancreatitis: Does it exist? *Pancreas* 27:1, 2003
- STEER M: Pancreatitis severity: Who calls the shots? *Gastroenterology* 122:1168, 2002
- SUTTON R: Autoimmune pancreatitis—also a Western disease. *Gut* 54:581, 2005
- WARSHAW AL et al: AGA technical review: Treatment of pain in chronic pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 115:765, 1998

317 Allergies, anaphylaxie et mastocytose systémique

- BRIGHTLING CE et al: Mast-cell infiltration of airway smooth muscle in asthma. *N Engl J Med* 346:1699, 2002
- BOCHNER BS, LICHTENSTEIN LM: Anaphylaxis. *N Engl J Med* 324:1785, 1993
- DUBUSKE LM, SHEFFER AL: Allergic rhinitis and other disorders of the nose, in *Office Practice of Medicine*, 4th ed, WT Branch, Jr (ed). Philadelphia, Saunders (Elsevier Science), 2003, pp 191–210

- ESCRIBANO L et al: Mastocytosis: Current concepts in diagnosis and treatment. *Ann Hematol* 81:677, 2002
- GOMEZ G et al: Impaired FcRI-dependent gene expression and defective eicosanoid and cytokine production as a consequence of Fyn deficiency in mast cells. *J Immunol* 175:7602, 2005
- HAN ED et al: Increased vascular permeability in C1 inhibitor-deficient mice mediated by the bradykinin type 2 receptor. *J Clin Invest* 109:1057, 2002
- KINET JP et al: IgE receptor (FcRI) and signal transduction. *Eur Respir J* 22:116s, 1996
- KIRSHENBAUM AS et al: Demonstration that human mast cells arise from a progenitor cell population that is CD34+, c-kit+, and expresses aminopeptidase N (CD13). *Blood* 94:2333, 1999
- METCALFE DD: The mastocytosis syndrome, in *Fitzpatrick's Dermatology in General Medicine*, 6th ed, IM Freedberg et al (eds). New York, McGraw-Hill, 2003, pp 1603–1608
- NUSSBERGER J et al: Plasma bradykinin in angioedema. *Lancet* 351:1693, 1998
- ODOM S et al: Negative regulation of immunoglobulin E-dependent allergic responses by Lyn kinase. *J Exp Med* 199:1491, 2004
- SHEFFER AL et al: Anaphylaxis, in *Allergy*, 3rd ed, ST Holgate et al (eds). London, Mosby, 2006, pp 169–179
- VALENT P et al: Diagnostic criteria and classification of mastocytosis: A consensus proposal. *Leukemia Res* 25:603, 2001
- et al: Mastocytosis, in *World Health Organization Classification of Tumors: Pathology and Genetics in Tumors of Hematopoietic and Lymphoid Tissues*, ES Jaffee et al (eds). Lyon, IARC Press, 2001, pp 291–302

318 Auto-immunité et maladies auto-immunes

- BANCHEREAU J et al: Autoimmunity through cytokine-induced dendritic cell activation. *Immunity* 20:539, 2004
- CARLONT VE et al: PTPN22 genetic variation: Evidence for multiple variants associated with rheumatoid arthritis. *Am J Hum Genet* 77:567, 2005
- CHEN M et al: Dendritic cell apoptosis in the maintenance of immune tolerance. *Science* 311:1160, 2006
- CHRISTENSEN SR et al: Toll-like receptor 9 controls anti-DNA autoantibody production in murine lupus. *J Exp Med* 202:321, 2005
- FRANCO A, ALBANI S: Translating the concept of suppressor/regulatory T cells to clinical applications. *Int Rev Immunol* 25:27, 2006
- HINKS A et al: Association between PTPN22 gene and rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile idiopathic arthritis in a UK population: Further support that PTPN22 is an autoimmunity gene. *Arthritis Rheum* 52:1694, 2005
- HOYNE GF, GOODNOW CC: The use of genomewide ENU mutagenesis screens to unravel complex mammalian traits: Identifying genes that regulate organ-specific and systemic autoimmunity. *Immunol Rev* 210:27, 2006
- JIANG W et al: Modifier loci condition autoimmunity provoked by Aire deficiency. *J Exp Med* 202:805, 2005
- KELLY KM et al: "Endogenous adjuvant" activity of the RNA components of lupus autoantigens Sm/RNP and Ro 60. *Arthritis Rheum* 54:1557, 2006
- KOCHI Y et al: A functional variant in the FCRL3, encoding Fc receptor-like 3, is associated with rheumatoid arthritis and several autoimmunities. *Nat Genet* 37:478, 2005

- LARSEN CE, ALPER CA: The genetics of HLA-associated disease. *Curr Opin Immunol* 16:660, 2004
- LEE E, SINHA AA: T cell targeted immunotherapy for autoimmune disease. *Autoimmunity* 38:577, 2005
- MAHONEY JA, ROSE A: Apoptosis and autoimmunity. *Curr Opin Immunol* 17:583, 2005
- MARTIN F, CHAN AC: B cell immunobiology in disease: Evolving concepts from the clinic. *Annu Rev Immunol* 24:467, 2006
- MCCLAIR MT et al: Early events in lupus humoral autoimmunity suggest initiation through molecular mimicry. *Nat Med* 11:85, 2005
- OCHES HD et al: FOXP3 acts as a rheostat of the immune response. *Immunol Rev* 203:156, 2005
- OLIVEIRA JB, FLEISHER T: Autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome. *Curr Opin Allergy Clin Immunol* 4:497, 2004
- OKAZAKI T, WANG J: PD-1/PD-1 pathway and autoimmunity. *Autoimmunity* 38:353, 2005
- PRESCOTT NJ et al: A general autoimmunity gene (PTPN22) is not associated with inflammatory bowel disease in a British population. *Tissue Antigens* 66:318, 2005
- RICE JS et al: Molecular mimicry: Anti-DNA antibodies bind microbial and nonnucleic acid self-antigens. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 296:137, 2005
- SHERIFF A et al: Apoptosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 30:505, 2004
- VILLASENOR J et al: AIRE and APECED: Molecular insights into an autoimmune disease. *Immunol Rev* 204:156, 2005
- BENTLEY SD et al: Sequencing and analysis of the genome of the Whipple's disease bacterium *Tropheryma whipplei*. *Lancet* 361:637, 2003
- GERARD HC et al: Synovial *Chlamydia trachomatis* upregulates expression of a panel of genes similar to that transcribed by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* during persistent infection. *Ann Rheum Dis* 65:321, 2006
- HAIBEL H et al: Adalimumab reduces spinal symptoms in active ankylosing spondylitis: Clinical and magnetic resonance imaging results of a fifty-two-week open-label trial. *Arthritis Rheum* 54:678, 2006
- HANNU T et al: Reactive arthritis attributable to Shigella infection: A clinical and epidemiologic nationwide study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 64:594, 2005
- KRUTHOF E et al: Identification of synovial biomarkers of response to experimental treatment in early-phase clinical trials in spondyloarthritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 54:1795, 2006
- LAUKENS D et al: CARD15 gene polymorphisms in patients with spondyloarthropathies identify a specific phenotype previously related to Crohn's disease. *Ann Rheum Dis* 64:930, 2005
- MEASE PJ et al: Continued inhibition of radiographic progression in patients with psoriatic arthritis following 2 years of treatment with etanercept. *J Rheumatol* 33:712, 2006

326 Vascularites

- ACHKAR AA et al: How does previous corticosteroid treatment affect the biopsy findings in giant cell (temporal) arteritis? *Ann Intern Med* 120:987, 1994
- CALABRESE LH et al: Narrative review: reversible cerebral vasoconstriction syndromes. *Ann Intern Med* 146:34, 2007
- DE GROOT K et al: Pulse versus daily oral cyclophosphamide for induction of remission in antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated vasculitis: a randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med* 150:670, 2009
- EVANS JM et al: Increased incidence of aortic aneurysm and dissection in giant cell (temporal) arteritis. A population-based study. *Ann Intern Med* 122:502, 1995
- FAUCI AS et al: The spectrum of vasculitis: Clinical, pathologic, immunologic, and therapeutic considerations. *Ann Intern Med* 89:660, 1978
- GOLBIN JM, SPECKS U: Targeting B lymphocytes as therapy for ANCA-associated vasculitis. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 33:741, 2007
- GUILLEVIN L et al: Treatment of polyarteritis nodosa related to hepatitis B virus with interferon-alpha and plasma exchanges. *Ann Rheum Dis* 53:334, 1994
- : Churg-Strauss syndrome. Clinical study and long-term follow-up of 96 patients. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 78:26, 1999
- HIEMSTRA TF et al: Mycophenolate mofetil vs azathioprine for remission maintenance in antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated vasculitis: A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 304:2381, 2010
- HOFFMAN GS et al: Treatment of glucocorticoid-resistant or relapsing Takayasu arteritis with methotrexate. *Arthritis Rheum* 37:578, 1994
- et al: A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of adjuvant methotrexate treatment for giant cell arteritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 46:1309, 2002

323 Sclérodémie systémique et maladies apparentées

- STEEN VD et al: Clinical correlations and prognosis based on serum autoantibodies in patients with systemic sclerosis. *Arthritis Rheum* 31:196, 1988
- WELLS AU et al: Fibrosing alveolitis in systemic sclerosis. Indices of lung function in relation to extent of disease on computed tomography. *Arthritis Rheum* 40:1229, 1997
- WIGLEY FM: Clinical practice. Raynaud's phenomenon. *N Engl J Med* 347:1001, 2002

324 Syndrome de Gougerot-Sjögren

- DAWSON L et al: Antimuscarinic antibodies in Sjögren's syndrome: Where are we, and where are we going? *Arthritis Rheum* 52:2984, 2005
- SZODORAY P et al: Programmed cell death of peripheral blood B cells determined by laser scanning cytometry in Sjögren's syndrome with a special emphasis on BAFF. *J Clin Immunol* 24:600, 2004

325 Spondylarthropathies

- AMITAL H et al: SAPHO syndrome treated with pamidronate: An open-label study of 10 patients. *Rheumatology (Oxford)* 43:658, 2004
- APPEL H et al: Immunohistochemical analysis of hip arthritis in ankylosing spondylitis: Evaluation of the bone-cartilage interface and subchondral bone marrow. *Arthritis Rheum* 54:1805, 2006
- BENJAMIN M et al: The "entheses organ" concept: Why enthesopathies may not present as focal insertional disorders. *Arthritis Rheum* 50:3306, 2004

- et al: Infliximab for maintenance of glucocorticosteroid-induced remission of giant cell arteritis: A randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med* 146:621, 2007
- JAYNE D et al: Randomized trial of plasma exchange or high-dosage methylprednisolone as adjunctive therapy for severe renal vasculitis. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 18:2180, 2007
- JONES RB et al: Rituximab versus cyclophosphamide in ANCA-associated renal vasculitis. *N Engl J Med* 363:211, 2010
- LANGFORD CA et al: Use of cytotoxic agents and cyclosporine in the treatment of autoimmune disease. Part 2: Inflammatory bowel disease, systemic vasculitis, and therapeutic toxicity. *Ann Intern Med* 129:49, 1998
- MAKSIMOWICZ-MCKINNON K et al: Limitations of therapy and a guarded prognosis in an American cohort of Takayasu arteritis patients. *Arthritis Rheum* 56:1000, 2007
- MERKEL PA: Drug-induced vasculitis. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 27:849, 2001
- et al: Brief communication: High incidence of venous thrombotic events among patients with Wegener granulomatosis: The Wegener's Clinical Occurrence of Thrombosis (WeCLOT) Study. *Ann Intern Med* 142:620, 2005
- NESHER G et al: Low-dose aspirin and prevention of cranial ischemic complications in giant cell arteritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 50:1332, 2004
- PAGNOUX C et al: Azathioprine or methotrexate maintenance for ANCA-associated vasculitis. *N Engl J Med* 359:2790, 2008
- SALVARANI C et al: Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant-cell arteritis. *N Engl J Med* 347:261, 2002
- et al: Infliximab plus prednisone or placebo plus prednisone for the initial treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica: a randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med* 146:631, 2007
- SNELLER MC, FAUCI AS: An analysis of forty-two Wegener's granulomatosis patients treated with methotrexate and prednisone. *Arthritis Rheum* 38:608, 1995
- TALAR-WILLIAMS C et al: Cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis and bladder cancer in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. *Ann Intern Med* 124:477, 1996
- VASSILOPOULOS D, CALABRESE LH: Hepatitis C virus infection and vasculitis: Implications of antiviral and immunosuppressive therapies. *Arthritis Rheum* 46:585, 2002
- WEYAND CM, GORONZY JJ: Medium- and large-vessel vasculitis. *N Engl J Med* 349:160, 2003
- : Giant-cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. *Ann Intern Med* 139:505, 2003
- WGET RESEARCH GROUP: Etanercept plus standard therapy for Wegener's granulomatosis. *N Engl J Med* 352:351, 2005
- XIAO H et al: Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies specific for myeloperoxidase cause glomerulonephritis and vasculitis in mice. *J Clin Invest* 110:955, 2002
- FIRESTEIN GS et al: Mouth and genital ulcers with inflamed cartilage: MAGIC syndrome. Five patients with features of relapsing polychondritis and Behçet's disease. *Am J Med* 79:65, 1985
- FRANCES C et al: Dermatologic manifestations of relapsing polychondritis. A study of 200 cases at a single center. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 80:173, 2001
- HANSSON AS et al: A new animal model for relapsing polychondritis, induced by cartilage matrix protein (matrilin-1). *J Clin Invest* 104:589, 1999
- et al: The occurrence of autoantibodies to matrilin 1 reflects a tissue-specific response to cartilage of the respiratory tract in patients with relapsing polychondritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 44:2402, 2001
- ISAAK BL et al: Ocular and systemic findings in relapsing polychondritis. *Ophthalmology* 93:681, 1986
- LANG B et al: Susceptibility to relapsing polychondritis is associated with HLA-DR4. *Arthritis Rheum* 36:660, 1993
- LEROUX G et al: Treatment of relapsing polychondritis with rituximab: A retrospective study of nine patients. *Arthritis Rheum* 61:577, 2009
- MCADAM LP et al: Relapsing polychondritis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 55:193, 1976
- TILLIE-LEBLOND I et al: Respiratory involvement in relapsing polychondritis: Clinical, functional, endoscopic, and radiographic evaluations. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 77:168, 1998
- ZEUNER M et al: Relapsing polychondritis: Clinical and immunogenetic analysis of 62 patients. *J Rheumatol* 24:96, 1997

334 Arthrites infectieuses

- AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEONS: Antibiotic prophylaxis for dental patients with total joint replacements. *J Am Dent Assoc* 134:895, 2003
- ARLIEVSKY N et al: Septic arthritis with osteomyelitis due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae* in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. *Clin Infect Dis* 27:898, 1998
- ATKINS BL et al: Prospective evaluation of criteria for microbiological diagnosis of prosthetic-joint infection at revision arthroplasty: The OSIRIS Collaborative Study Group. *J Clin Microbiol* 36:2932, 1998
- AVILES RJ et al: Poststreptococcal reactive arthritis in adults: A case series. *Mayo Clin Proc* 75:144, 2000
- BAS S, VISCHER TL: *Chlamydia trachomatis* antibody detection and diagnosis of reactive arthritis. *Br J Rheumatol* 37:1054, 1998
- BERBARI EF et al: Prosthetic joint infection due to *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*: A case series and review of the literature. *Am J Orthop* 27:219, 1998
- : Risk factors for prosthetic joint infection: Case-control study. *Clin Infect Dis* 27:1247, 1998
- BERMAN A et al: Human immunodeficiency virus infection associated arthritis: Clinical characteristics. *J Rheumatol* 26:1158, 1999
- BLEVINS FT et al: Septic arthritis following arthroscopic meniscus repair: A cluster of three cases. *Arthroscopy* 15:35, 1999
- BRANDT CM et al: *Staphylococcus aureus* prosthetic joint infection treated with debridement and prosthesis retention. *Clin Infect Dis* 24:914, 1997

328 Polychondrite atrophiante

- BUCKNER JH et al: Identification of type II collagen peptide 261-273-specific T cell clones in a patient with relapsing polychondritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 46:238, 2002
- CHANG-MILLER A et al: Renal involvement in relapsing polychondritis. *Medicine* 66:202, 1987
- DAMIANI JM, LEVINE HL: Relapsing polychondritis—report of ten cases. *Laryngoscope* 89:929, 1979

- : *Staphylococcus aureus* prosthetic joint infection treated with prosthesis removal and delayed reimplantation arthroplasty. *Mayo Clin Proc* 74:553, 1999
- BROWER AC: Septic arthritis. *Radiol Clin North Am* 34:293, 1996
- CIMMINO MA: Recognition and management of bacterial arthritis. *Drugs* 54:50, 1997
- CROCKARELL JR et al: Treatment of infection with debridement and retention of the components following hip arthroplasty. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 80:1306, 1998
- CUCKLER JM et al: Diagnosis and management of the infected total joint arthroplasty. *Orthop Clin North Am* 22:523, 1991
- CUCURULL E, ESPINOZA LR: Gonococcal arthritis. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 24:305, 1998
- CUELLAR ML: HIV infection-associated inflammatory musculoskeletal disorders. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 24:403, 1998
- CUNNINGHAM R et al: Clinical and molecular aspects of the pathogenesis of *Staphylococcus aureus* bone and joint infections. *J Med Microbiol* 44:157, 1996
- DRANGSHOLT MT: Current concepts review. Prophylactic use of antibiotics for procedures after total joint replacement. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 80:1394, 1998
- EUSTACE SJ et al: Lyme arthropathy. *Radiol Clin North Am* 34:454, 1996
- FISMAN DN et al: Clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of 2 management strategies for infected total hip arthroplasty in the elderly. *Clin Infect Dis* 32:419, 2001
- FRANZ A et al: Mycoplasmal arthritis in patients with primary immunoglobulin deficiency: Clinical features and outcome in 18 patients. *Br J Rheumatol* 36:661, 1997
- GARDNER GC, WEISMAN MH: Pyarthrosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: A report of 13 cases and a review of the literature from the past 40 years. *Am J Med* 88:503, 1990
- GILLESPIE WJ: Prevention and management of infection after total joint replacement. *Clin Infect Dis* 25:1310, 1997
- GOLDENBERG DL: Septic arthritis. *Lancet* 351:197, 1998
- GROSS DM et al: Identification of LFA-1 as a candidate autoantigen in treatment-resistant Lyme arthritis. *Science* 281:703, 1998
- HANSSEN AD, OSMON DR: The use of prophylactic antimicrobial agents during and after hip arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop* 369:124, 1999
- HOEFFEL DP et al: Molecular diagnostics for the detection of musculoskeletal infection. *Clin Orthop* 360:37, 1999
- HUGHES RA, KEAT AC: Reiter's syndrome and reactive arthritis: A current view. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 24:190, 1994
- IKE RW: Bacterial arthritis. *Curr Opin Rheumatol* 10:330, 1998
- KEAT A: Reactive arthritis. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 455:201, 1999
- KEATING MR, STECKELBERG JM: Editorial response: Orthopedic prosthesis salvage. *Clin Infect Dis* 29:296, 1999
- KOCAR IH et al: *Clostridium difficile* infection in patients with reactive arthritis of undetermined etiology. *Scand J Rheumatol* 27:357, 1998
- LANE SMP: Intra-articular corticosteroids in septic arthritis: Beneficial or barmy? *Ann Rheum Dis* 59:240, 2000
- LAPORTE DM et al: Infections associated with dental procedures in total hip arthroplasty. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 81:56, 1999
- LEE YH et al: Cryoglobulinaemia and rheumatic manifestations in patients with hepatitis C virus infection. *Ann Rheum Dis* 57:728, 1998
- LENTINO JR: Prosthetic joint infections: Bane of orthopedists, challenge for infectious disease specialists. *Clin Infect Dis* 36:1157, 2003
- LIEBLING MR et al: Identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in synovial fluid using the polymerase chain reaction. *Arthritis Rheum* 37:702, 1994
- LOSSOS IS et al: Septic arthritis of the glenohumeral joint: A report of 11 cases and review of the literature. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 77:177, 1998
- LOUIE JS, LIEBLING MR: The polymerase chain reaction in infectious and post-infectious arthritis: A review. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 24:227, 1998
- MARIANI BD, TUAN RS: Advances in the diagnosis of infection in prosthetic joint implants. *Mol Med Today* 4:207, 1998
- MCCALLUM RM et al: Arthritis syndromes associated with human T cell lymphotropic virus type I infection. *Med Clin North Am* 81:261, 1997
- MITCHELL LA et al: Chronic rubella vaccine-associated arthropathy. *Arch Intern Med* 153:2268, 1993
- NILSSON IM et al: Alpha-toxin and gamma-toxin jointly promote *Staphylococcus aureus* virulence in murine septic arthritis. *Infect Immun* 67:1045, 1999
- NOLLA JM et al: Group B *Streptococcus* (*Streptococcus agalactiae*) pyogenic arthritis in nonpregnant adults. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 82:119, 2003
- PANDEY R et al: An assessment of the histological criteria used to diagnose infection in hip revision arthroplasty tissues. *J Clin Pathol* 52:118, 1999
- PINALS RS: Polyarthritis and fever. *N Engl J Med* 330:769, 1994
- PURVIS RS et al: Sporotrichosis presenting as arthritis and subcutaneous nodules. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 28:879, 1993
- REGINATO AJ: Syphilitic arthritis and osteitis. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 19:379, 1993
- RODRIGUEZ JA et al: Incisional cellulitis after total hip replacement. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 80:876, 1998
- ROSS JJ et al: Pneumococcal septic arthritis: Review of 190 cases. *Clin Infect Dis* 36:319, 2003
- SACK K: Monarthritis: Differential diagnosis. *Am J Med* 102:30S, 1997
- SCHATTNER A, VOSTI KL: Bacterial arthritis due to beta-hemolytic streptococci of serogroups A, B, C, F, and G: Analysis of 23 cases and a review of the literature. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 77:122, 1998
- SEGRET J et al: Prolonged suppressive antibiotic therapy for infected orthopedic prostheses. *Clin Infect Dis* 27:711, 1998
- SHMERLING RH et al: Synovial fluid tests: What should be ordered? *JAMA* 264:1009, 1990
- SIEPER J et al: No benefit of long-term ciprofloxacin treatment in patients with reactive arthritis and undifferentiated oligoarthritis: A three-month, multicenter, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Arthritis Rheum* 42:1386, 1999
- SILVEIRA LH et al: *Candida* arthritis. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 19:427, 1993
- SPANGEHL MJ et al: Prospective analysis of preoperative and intraoperative investigations for the diagnosis of infection at the sites of two hundred and two revision total hip arthroplasties. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 81:672, 1999
- TATTEVIN P et al: Prosthetic joint infection: When can prosthesis salvage be considered? *Clin Infect Dis* 29:292, 1999

- THOMAS MG et al: Adhesion of *Staphylococcus aureus* to collagen is not a major virulence determinant for septic arthritis, osteomyelitis, or endocarditis. *J Infect Dis* 179:291, 1999
- TOBIN EH: Prosthetic joint infections: Controversies and clues. *Lancet* 353:770, 1999
- TSUKAYAMA DT et al: Infection after total hip arthroplasty: A study of the treatment of one hundred and six infections. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 78:512, 1996
- TUNNEY MM et al: Improved detection of infection in hip replacements: A currently underestimated problem. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 80:568, 1998
- VAN DER HEIJDEN IM et al: Detection of bacterial DNA in serial synovial samples obtained during antibiotic treatment from patients with septic arthritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 42:2198, 1999
- VAN ELSACKER-NIELE AM, KROES AC: Human parvovirus B19: Relevance in internal medicine. *Neth J Med* 54:221, 1999
- VASSILOPOULOS D et al: Musculoskeletal infections in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 76:284, 1997
- VON ESSEN R: Culture of joint specimens in bacterial arthritis: Impact of blood culture bottle utilization. *Scand J Rheumatol* 26:293, 1997
- WAHL MJ: Myths of dental-induced prosthetic joint infections. *Clin Infect Dis* 20:1420, 1995
- WALDMAN BJ et al: Total knee arthroplasty infections associated with dental procedures. *Clin Orthop* 343:164, 1997
- WISE CM et al: Gonococcal arthritis in an era of increasing penicillin resistance: Presentations and outcomes in 41 recent cases (1985–1991). *Arch Intern Med* 154:2690, 1994
- WUORELA M, GRANFORS K: Infectious agents as triggers of reactive arthritis. *Am J Med Sci* 316:264, 1998
- WYSENBECK AJ et al: Treatment of staphylococcal septic arthritis in rabbits by systemic antibiotics and intra-articular corticosteroids. *Ann Rheum Dis* 57:687, 1998
- YTTERBERG SR: Viral arthritis. *Curr Opin Rheumatol* 11:275, 1999
- ZABRISKIE JB et al: The arthritogenic properties of microbial antigens: Their implications in disease states. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 24:211, 1998
- ZAVASKY DM, SANDE MA: Reconsideration of rifampin: A unique drug for a unique infection. *JAMA* 279:1575, 1998
- ZIMMERLI W et al: Role of rifampin for treatment of orthopedic implant-related staphylococcal infections: A randomized controlled trial: Foreign-Body Infection (FBI) Study Group. *JAMA* 279:1537, 1998

336 Arthropathies associées aux maladies systémiques et autres arthrites

- ARMAN MI et al: Brief report. Frequency and features of rheumatic findings in thalassaemia minor: A blind controlled study. *Br J Rheumatol* 31:197, 1992
- CARELESS DJ, COHEN MG: Rheumatic manifestations of hyperlipidemia and antihyperlipidemia drug therapy. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 23:90, 1993
- ELLMAN MH: Neuropathic joint disease (Charcot joints), in *Arthritis and Allied Conditions*, 15th ed, WJ Koopman (ed). Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2005, pp 1911–1932
- HUSNI EM, DONOHUE JP: Painful shoulder and reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome, in *Arthritis and Allied Conditions*, 15th ed,

WJ Koopman (ed). Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2005, pp 2133–2152

- LAMBERT RE: Iron storage disease, in *Kelley's Textbook of Rheumatology*, 7th ed, ED Harris et al (eds). Philadelphia, Saunders, 2005, pp 1718–1726
- MARTINEZ-LAVIN M: Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, in *Rheumatology*, 3rd ed, MC Hochberg et al (eds). Philadelphia, Mosby, 2003, pp 1763–1768
- ROSENBERG EA: Tumors and tumor-like lesions of joints and related structures, in *Kelley's Textbook of Rheumatology*, 7th ed, ED Harris et al (eds). Philadelphia, Saunders, 2005, pp 1789–1811
- SCHUMACHER HR JR: Hemoglobinopathies and arthritis, in *Kelley's Textbook of Rheumatology*, 7th ed, ED Harris et al (eds). Philadelphia, Saunders, 2005, pp 1735–1580
- UPCHURCH KS, BRETTLER DB: Hemophilic arthropathy, in *Kelley's Textbook of Rheumatology*, 7th ed, ED Harris et al (eds). Philadelphia, Saunders, 2005, pp 1727–1734
- WINOKUR TS, SIEGAL GP: Tumor-like lesions and neoplasms of joints and related structures, in *Arthritis and Allied Conditions*, 15th ed, WJ Koopman (ed). Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2005, pp 2117–2132

342 Pathologies de la corticosurrénale

- ARLT W: The approach to the adult with newly diagnosed adrenal insufficiency. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 94:1059, 2009
- BORNSTEIN SR: Predisposing factors for adrenal insufficiency. *N Engl J Med* 360:2328, 2009
- BOSCARO M, Arnaldi G: Approach to the patient with possible Cushing's syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 94:3121, 2009
- CAWOOD TJ et al: Recommended evaluation of adrenal incidentalomas is costly, has high false-positive rates and confers a risk of fatal cancer that is similar to the risk of the adrenal lesion becoming malignant; time for a rethink? *Eur J Endocrinol* 161:513, 2009
- CLAAHSEN-VAN DER GRINTEN HL et al: Testicular adrenal rest tumours in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* 23:209, 2009
- FASSNACHT M et al: Limited prognostic value of the 2004 International Union Against Cancer staging classification for adrenocortical carcinoma: Proposal for a Revised TNM Classification. *Cancer* 115:243, 2009
- MERKE DP: Approach to the adult with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 93:653, 2008
- NIEMAN LK: Approach to the patient with an adrenal incidentaloma. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 95:4106, 2010
- TERZOLO M et al: Management of adrenal incidentaloma. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* 23:233, 2009

355 Maladie de Paget et autres dysplasies osseuses

- CUNDY T et al: Recombinant osteoprotegerin for juvenile Paget's disease. *N Engl J Med* 353:918, 2005
- REID IR et al: Comparison of a single infusion of zoledronic acid with risedronate for Paget's disease. *N Engl J Med* 353:898, 2005
- ROODMAN GE et al: Paget disease of bone. *J Clin Invest* 115: 200, 2005

TAKATA S et al: Evolution of understanding of genetics of Paget's disease of bone and related diseases. *J Bone Miner Metab* 22:519, 2004

357 Hémochromatoses

BEUTLER E et al: Penetrance of 845G A (C282Y) *HFE* hereditary haemochromatosis mutation in the USA. *Lancet* 359:211, 2002

368 Imagerie en pathologie neurologique

CHA S et al: Intracranial mass lesions: Dynamic contrast-enhanced susceptibility-weighted echoplanar perfusion MR imaging. *Radiology* 223:11, 2002

HENRY RG et al: Subcortical pathways serving cortical language sites: Initial experience with diffusion tensor imaging fiber tracking combined with intraoperative language mapping. *Neuroimage* 21:616, 2004

MOLYNEUX AJ et al: International subarachnoid aneurysm trial (ISAT) of neurosurgical clipping versus endovascular coiling in 2143 patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms: A randomised comparison of effects on survival, dependency, seizures, rebleeding, subgroups, and aneurysm occlusion. *Lancet* 366:809, 2005

SHELLOCK FG: MR safety. Available online at <http://www.mrisafety.com/>

WECHSLER LR: Imaging evaluation of acute ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 42:S12, 2011

369 Crises épileptiques et épilepsie

WYLLIE E et al: *The Treatment of Epilepsy: Principles and Practice*, 4th ed. Baltimore, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2005

371 Démences

■ PERTES DE MÉMOIRE ET DÉMENCES (GÉNÉRALITÉS)

BENNETT DA et al: Natural history of mild cognitive impairment in older persons. *Neurology* 59:198, 2002

BOYLE PA et al: Mild cognitive impairment: Risk of Alzheimer disease and rate of cognitive decline. *Neurology* 67:441, 2006

BRETSKY P et al: The role of APOE-4 in longitudinal cognitive decline: MacArthur studies of successful aging. *Neurology* 60:1077, 2003

CHONG JY et al: Hashimoto encephalopathy: Syndrome or myth? *Arch Neurol* 60:164, 2003

COLLIE A et al: Memory decline in healthy older people: Implications for identifying mild cognitive impairment. *Neurology* 56:1533, 2001

DOODY RS et al: Practice parameter: Management of dementia (an evidence-based review). Review of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. *Neurology* 56:1154, 2001

HEJI A et al: Potentially reversible conditions in 1000 consecutive memory clinic patients. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 73:390, 2002

KANDEL ER: The molecular biology of memory storage: A dialogue between genes and synapses. *Science* 294:1030, 2001

KNOPMAN DS et al: Practice parameter: Diagnosis of dementia (an evidence-based review). Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. *Neurology* 56:1143, 2001

LOPEZ OL et al: Cholinesterase inhibitor treatment alters the natural history of Alzheimer's disease. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 72:310, 2002

LOTT IT, DIERSSEN M: Cognitive deficits and associated neurological complications in individuals with Down's syndrome. *Lancet Neurol* 9:623, 2010

OVERSHOTT R, BURNS A: Treatment of dementia. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 76:v53, 2005

PETERSEN RC: The current status of mild cognitive impairment—what do we tell our patients? *Nat Clin Pract Neurol* 3:60, 2007

POSSIN KL: Visual spatial cognition in neurodegenerative disease. *Neurocase* 16:466, 2010

TABERT MH et al: Functional deficits in patients with mild cognitive impairment: Prediction of AD. *Neurology* 58:758, 2002

XU WL et al: Diabetes mellitus and risk of dementia in the Kungsholmen project: A 6-year follow-up. *Neurology* 63:1181, 2004

■ MALADIE D'ALZHEIMER

BROOKMEYER R et al: Survival following a diagnosis of Alzheimer Disease. *Arch Neurol* 59:1764, 2002

CRAFT S: Insulin resistance and Alzheimer's disease pathogenesis: Potential mechanisms and implications for treatment. *Curr Alzheimer Res* 4:147, 2007

FELDMAN H et al: A 24-week, randomized, double-blind study of donepezil in moderate to severe Alzheimer's disease. *Neurology* 57:613, 2001

GOEDERT M, SPILLANTINI MG: A century of Alzheimer's disease. *Science* 314:777, 2006

GREEN RC et al: Risk of dementia among white and African American relatives of patients with Alzheimer disease. *JAMA* 287:329, 2002

HAROLD D et al: Genome-wide association study identifies variants at CLU and PICALM associated with Alzheimer's disease. *Nat Genet* 41:1088, 2009

KLAFKI H-W et al: Therapeutic approaches to Alzheimer's disease. *Brain* 129:2840, 2006

LAMBERT JC et al: Genome-wide association study identifies variants at CLU and CR1 associated with Alzheimer's disease. *Nat Genet* 41:1094, 2009

MASTERS CL, BEYREUTHER K: Alzheimer's centennial legacy: Prospects for rational therapeutic intervention targeting the A β amyloid pathway. *Brain* 129:2823, 2006

MCKEAGE K: Memantine: A review of its use in moderate to severe Alzheimer's disease. *CNS Drugs* 23:881, 2009

MORRIS JC et al: Mild cognitive impairment represents early-stage Alzheimer disease. *Arch Neurol* 58:397, 2001

NUSSBAUM RL, ELLIS CE: Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. *N Engl J Med* 348:1356, 2003

PETERSEN RC: Alzheimer's disease: Progress in prediction. *Lancet Neurol* 9:4, 2010

RABINOVICI GD, JAGUST WJ: Amyloid imaging in aging and dementia: Testing the amyloid hypothesis in vivo. *Behav Neurol* 21:117, 2009

RASKIND MA et al: Galantamine in AD: A 6-month randomized, placebo-controlled trial with a 6-month extension. *Neurology* 54:2261, 2000

REISBERG B et al: Memantine in moderate to severe Alzheimer's disease. *N Engl J Med* 348:1333, 2003

ROE CM et al: Alzheimer disease identification using amyloid imaging and reserve variables: Proof of concept. *Neurology* 75:42, 2010

ROSES AD, SAUNDERS AM: Perspective on a pathogenesis and treatment of Alzheimer's disease. *Alzheimers Dement* 2:59, 2006

WEINER MW et al: The Alzheimer's disease neuroimaging initiative: Progress report and future plans. *Alzheimer's Disease Neuroimaging Initiative. Alzheimers Dement* 6:202, 2010

YAFFE K et al: Posttraumatic stress disorder and risk of dementia among US veterans. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 67:608, 2010

ZANDI PP et al: Reduced incidence of AD with NSAID but not H₂ receptor antagonists: The Cache County Study. *Neurology* 59:880, 2002

■ DÉMENCE VASCULAIRE

CHUI HC et al: Cognitive impact of subcortical vascular and Alzheimer's disease pathology. *Ann Neurol* 60:677, 2006

KNOPMAN DS et al: Vascular dementia in a population-based autopsy study. *Arch Neurol* 60:569, 2003

LEE DY et al: Vascular and degenerative processes differentially affect regional interhemispheric connections in normal aging, mild cognitive impairment, and Alzheimer disease. *Stroke* 41:1791, 2010

OPHERK C et al: Long-term prognosis and causes of death in CADASIL: A retrospective study in 411 patients. *Brain* 127:2533, 2004

REED BR et al: Profiles of neuropsychological impairment in autopsy-defined Alzheimer's disease and cerebrovascular disease. *Brain* 130:731, 2007

REGAN C et al: Relationship of vascular risk to the progression of Alzheimer disease. *Neurology* 67:1357, 2006

SCHNEIDER JA et al: Relation of cerebral infarctions to dementia and cognitive function in older persons. *Neurology* 60:1082, 2003

VERDELHO A et al: White matter changes and diabetes predict cognitive decline in the elderly: The LADIS study. *Neurology* 75:160, 2010

VERMEER SE et al: Silent brain infarcts and the risk of dementia and cognitive decline. *N Engl J Med* 348:1215, 2003

■ DÉMENCE FRONTOTEMPORALE

BOEVE BF et al: Corticobasal degeneration and frontotemporal dementia presentations in a kindred with nonspecific histopathology. *Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord* 13:80, 2002

DAVION S et al: Clinicopathologic correlation in *PGRN* mutations. *Neurology* 69:1113, 2007

FORMAN MS et al: Frontotemporal dementia: Clinicopathological correlations. *Ann Neurol* 59:952, 2006

GASS J et al: Mutations in *progranulin* are a major cause of ubiquitin-positive frontotemporal lobar degeneration. *Hum Mol Genet* 15:2988, 2006

HASEGAWA M et al: TDP-43 is deposited in the Guam parkinsonism-dementia complex brains. *Brain* 2007 130:1386, 2007

HONG M et al: Mutation-specific functional impairments in distinct tau isoforms of hereditary FTDP-17. *Science* 282:1914, 1998

MENDEZ MF et al: Accuracy of the clinical evaluation for frontotemporal dementia. *Arch Neurol* 64:830, 2007

MIOUSHI E et al: Activities of daily living in frontotemporal dementia and Alzheimer disease. *Neurology* 68:2077, 2007

MURRAY R et al: Cognitive and motor assessment in autopsy proven corticobasal degeneration. *Neurology* 68:1274, 2007

RASCOVSKY K et al: Cognitive profiles differ in autopsy-confirmed frontotemporal dementia and AD. *Neurology* 58:1801, 2002

RATNAVALI E et al: The prevalence of frontotemporal dementia. *Neurology* 58:1615, 2002

ROBERSON ED et al: Frontotemporal dementia progresses to death faster than Alzheimer disease. *Neurology* 65:719, 2005

ROSEN HJ et al: Common and differing patterns of brain atrophy in frontotemporal dementia and semantic dementia. *Neurology* 58:198, 2002

SEELEY WW et al: Neurodegenerative diseases target large-scale human brain networks. *Neuron* 62:42, 2009

URWIN H et al: FUS pathology defines the majority of tau- and TDP-43-negative frontotemporal lobar degeneration. *Acta Neuropathol* 120:33, 2010

■ MALADIE À CORPS DE LEWY

BOEVE BF et al: Current management of sleep disturbances in dementia. *Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep* 2:169, 2002

GALVIN JE et al: Clinical phenotype of Parkinson disease dementia. *Neurology* 67:1605, 2006

— et al: Personality traits distinguishing dementia with Lewy bodies from Alzheimer disease. *Neurology* 68:1895, 2007

MCKEITH IG et al: Diagnosis and management of dementia with Lewy bodies: Third report of the DLB consortium. *Neurology* 65:1863, 2005

VAN LAAR T et al: Effects of cholinesterase inhibitors in Parkinson's disease dementia: A Review of clinical data. *CNS Neurosci Ther*, 2010 [Epub ahead of print]

WATSON GS, LEVERENZ JB: Profile of cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease. *Brain Pathol* 20:640, 2010

WHITWELL JL et al: Focal atrophy in dementia with Lewy bodies on MRI: A distinct pattern from Alzheimer's disease. *Brain* 130:708, 2007

WILLIAMS-GRAY CH et al: Evolution of cognitive dysfunction in an incident Parkinson's disease cohort. *Brain* 130:1787, 2007

■ HYDROCÉPHALIE À PRESSION NORMALE

BERGSCHNEIDER M et al: Beneficial effect of siphoning in treatment of adult hydrocephalus. *Arch Neurol* 56:1224, 1999

GOLOMB J et al: Alzheimer's disease comorbidity in normal pressure hydrocephalus: Prevalence and shunt response. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 68:778, 2000

HURLEY RA et al: Normal pressure hydrocephalus: Significance of MRI in a potentially treatable dementia. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 11:297, 1999

MARMAROU AM et al: The value of supplemental prognostic tests for the preoperative assessment of idiopathic normal-pressure hydrocephalus. *Neurosurgery* 57:17, 2005

OI S et al: Pathophysiology of long-standing overt ventriculomegaly in adults. *J Neurosurg* 92:933, 2000

PLEASURE SJ: Ventricular volume and transmural pressure gradient in normal pressure hydrocephalus. *Arch Neurol* 56:1199, 1999

■ AUTRES

GESCHWIND MD et al: Rapidly progressive dementia. *Ann Neurol* 64:97, 2008

- HEMMER B et al: Subacute combined degeneration: Clinical, electrophysiological, and magnetic resonance imaging findings. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 65: 822, 1998
- LITVAN I, HUTTON M: Clinical and genetic aspects of progressive supranuclear palsy. *J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol* 11:107, 1998
- MARTINDALE J et al: A case of sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease mimicking new variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. *Arch Neurol* 60:767, 2003
- NATH U et al: Clinical features and natural history of progressive supranuclear palsy: A clinical cohort study. *Neurology* 60:910, 2003
- QUINETTE P et al: What does transient global amnesia really mean? Review of the literature and thorough study of 142 cases. *Brain* 129:1640, 2006
- SHIGA Y et al: Diffusion-weighted MRI abnormalities as an early diagnostic marker for Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. *Neurology* 63:443, 2004
- MATSUURA T et al: Mapping of the gene for a novel spinocerebellar ataxia with pure cerebellar signs and epilepsy. *Ann Neurol* 45:407, 1999
- National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke (NINDS) ataxias and cerebellar or spinocerebellar degeneration, 2008 <http://www.ninds.nih.gov/disorders/ataxia/ataxia.htm>
- PANDOLFO M, MONTERMINI L: Molecular genetics of the hereditary ataxias. *Adv Genet* 38:31, 1998
- PAULSON HL: Human genetics 99: Trinucleotide repeats: Protein fate in neurodegenerative proteinopathies: Polyglutamine diseases join the (Mis)fold. *Am J Hum Genet* 64:339, 1999
- ROSENBERG RN: Autosomal dominant cerebellar phenotypes: The genotype has settled the issue. *Neurology* 45:1, 1995
- TODI SV et al: Activity and cellular functions of the deubiquitinating enzyme and polyglutamine disease protein ataxin-3 are regulated by ubiquitination at lysine 117. *J Biol Chem* 285:39303, 2010
- ZOGHBI HY, ORR HT: Glutamine repeats and neurodegeneration. *Annu Rev Neurosci* 23:217, 2000

372 Maladie de Parkinson et autres mouvements anormaux

- BRAAK H et al: Staging of brain pathology related to sporadic Parkinson's disease. *Neurobiol Aging* 24:197, 2003
- THE DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION FOR PD STUDY GROUP: Deep brain stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus or globus pallidus pars interna in Parkinson's disease. *N Engl J Med* 345:956, 2001
- FAHN S et al: Levodopa and the progression of Parkinson's disease. *N Engl J Med* 351:2498, 2004
- GUPTA A et al: What causes cell death in Parkinson's disease? *Ann Neurol* 64:S3, 2008
- ISACSON O, KORDOWER JH: Future of cell and gene therapies for Parkinson's disease. *Ann Neurol* 64:S122, 2008
- KÄGI G et al: The role of DAT-SPECT in movement disorders. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 81:5, 2010
- et al (eds): *Movement Disorders 4*. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2010
- OBESO JA et al: The basal ganglia in Parkinson's disease: Current concepts and unexplained observations. *Ann Neurol* 64:S30, 2008
- OLANOW CW et al: Scientific and Clinical Basis for the treatment of PD—2009. *Neurology* 72:S1, 2009
- SCHAPIRA AHV, OLANOW CW: Neuroprotection in Parkinson's disease: Myths, mysteries, and misconceptions. *JAMA* 291:358, 2004
- WALTS R, KOLLER W (eds.) *Movement Disorders: Neurologic principles and practice*, 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 2004

373 Ataxies

- BERKE SJ et al: Defining the role of ubiquitin-interacting motifs in the polyglutamine disease protein. *J Biol Chem* 280:32026, 2005
- BRADLEY JL et al: Clinical, biochemical and molecular genetic correlations in Friedreich's ataxia. *Hum Mol Genet* 9:275, 2000
- BURK K et al: Sporadic cerebellar ataxia associated with gluten sensitivity. *Brain* 124:1013, 2001
- COSSEE M et al: Friedreich's ataxia: Point mutations and clinical presentation of compound heterozygotes. *Ann Neurol* 45:200, 1999
- FOGEL BL, PERLMAN S: Clinical features and molecular genetics of autosomal recessive cerebellar ataxias. *Lancet Neurol* 6:245, 2007
- LYNCH DR et al: Friedrich ataxia: Effects of genetic understanding on clinical evaluation and therapy. *Arch Neurol* 59:743, 2002

375 Pathologies du système nerveux autonome

- AERTS AJ et al: Reproducibility of nitrate-stimulated tilt testing in patients with suspected vasovagal syncope and a healthy control group. *Am Heart J* 150:251, 2005
- et al: Nitrate-stimulated tilt testing enhances the predictive value of the tilt test on the risk of recurrence in patients with suspected vasovagal syncope. *Acta Cardiol* 60:15, 2005
- BRIGNOLE M et al: Task Force on Syncope, European Society of Cardiology. Part 1. The initial evaluation of patients with syncope. *Europace* 3:253, 2001
- et al: Task Force on Syncope, European Society of Cardiology. Part 2. Diagnostic tests and treatment: Summary of recommendations. *Europace*. 3:261, 2001
- BURNS TM et al: Adynamic ileus in severe Guillain-Barré syndrome. *Muscle Nerve* 24:963, 2001
- GORDON VM et al: Hemodynamic and symptomatic effects of acute interventions on tilt in patients with postural tachycardia syndrome. *Clin Auton Res* 10:29, 2000
- KLEIN CM et al: The spectrum of autoimmune autonomic neuropathies. *Ann Neurol* 53:752, 2003
- LOW PA et al: Autonomic dysfunction in peripheral nerve disease. *Muscle Nerve* 27:646, 2003
- MANGER WM et al: Pheochromocytoma, in *Primer on the Autonomic Nervous System*, 2nd ed, D Robertson (ed). Philadelphia, Elsevier, 2004
- PATHAK A et al: Heat related morbidity in patients with orthostatic hypotension and primary autonomic failure. *Mov Disord* 66:21, 2005
- RABINSTEIN AA, WIJDICKS EFM: The Autonomic Storm, in *Primer on the Autonomic Nervous System*, 2nd ed, D Robertson (ed). Philadelphia, Elsevier, 2004
- SHANNON JR et al: Orthostatic intolerance and tachycardia associated with norepinephrine-transporter deficiency. *N Engl J Med* 342:541, 2000
- SINGER W et al: Acetylcholinesterase inhibition—a novel approach in the treatment of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 74:1294, 2003
- VERNINO S et al: Autoantibodies to ganglionic acetylcholine receptors in autoimmune autonomic neuropathies. *N Engl J Med* 343:847, 2000

376 Névralgie faciale, paralysie faciale et autres pathologies des nerfs crâniens

- AXELSON S et al: Outcome of treatment with valacyclovir and prednisone in patients with Bell's palsy. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 112:3,197, 2003
- ESKANDAR E et al: Case 21-2006: A 61-year-old man with left-sided facial pain. *N Engl J Med* 355:2, 2006
- KEANE JR: Multiple cranial nerve palsies. *Arch Neurol* 62: 1714, 2005
- KLINE LB, HOYT WF: The Tolosa-Hunt syndrome. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 71:577, 2001
- KRESS B et al: Bell Palsy: Quantitative analysis of MR imaging data as a method of predicting outcome. *Radiology* 230:504, 2004
- M McNATT SA et al: Gamma knife radiosurgery for trigeminal neuralgia. *Neurosurgery* 56:6, 1295, 2005
- MUTSCH M et al: Use of the inactivated intranasal influenza vaccine and the risk of Bell's palsy in Switzerland. *N Engl J Med* 350:9, 896, 2004
- ROPPER AH, SAMULES MA: *Principles of Neurology*, 9th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 2009

377 Pathologies de la moelle spinale

- KATZ JD, ROPPER AH: Progressive necrotic myelopathy: Clinical course in 9 patients. *Arch Neurol* 57:355, 2000
- KUMAR N et al: Copper deficiency myelopathy. *Arch Neurol* 61:762, 2004

378 Commotions cérébrales et autres traumatismes crâniens

- MCCREA M et al: Acute effects and recovery time following concussion in collegiate football players. The NCAA Concussion Study. *JAMA* 290:2556, 2003
- MOONEY G et al: Factors related to recovery after mild traumatic brain injury. *Brain Inj* 19:975, 2005
- SMITS M et al: External validation of the Canadian CT Head Rule and the New Orleans Criteria for CT scanning in patients with minor head injury. *JAMA* 294:1519, 2005
- STIELL IG et al: Comparison of the Canadian CT Head Rule and the New Orleans Criteria in patients with minor head injury. *JAMA* 294:1511, 2005

383 Maladies à prions

- ANGERS RC et al: Prions in skeletal muscles of deer with chronic wasting disease. *Science* 311:1117, 2006
- CASTILLA J et al: Cell-free propagation of prion strains. *EMBO J* 27:2557, 2008
- COLBY DW et al: Design and construction of diverse mammalian prion strains. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 106:20417, 2009
- COLLINGE J et al: Safety and efficacy of quinacrine in human prion disease (PRION-1 study): A patient-preference trial. *Lancet Neurol* 8:334, 2009
- DELEAULT NR et al: Safety and efficacy of quinacrine in human prion disease (PRION-1 study): A patient-preference trial. *Lancet Neurol* 8:334, 2009
- DELEAULT NR et al: Formation of native prions from minimal components in vitro. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 104:9741, 2007

- EDGEWORTH JA et al: Detection of prion infection in variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: A blood-based assay. *Lancet* 377:487, 2011
- EISELE YS et al: Peripherally applied Abeta-containing inoculates induce cerebral betaamyloidosis. *Science* 330:980, 2010
- GALLARDO-GODOY A et al: 2-Aminothiazoles as therapeutic leads for prion diseases. *J Med Chem* 54:1010, 2011
- GAMBETTI P et al: A novel human disease with abnormal prion protein sensitive to protease. *Ann Neurol* 63:697, 2008
- GESCHWIND MD et al: Voltage-gated potassium channel autoimmunity mimicking Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. *Arch Neurol* 65:1341, 2008
- GHAEMMAGHAM S et al: Continuous quinacrine treatment results in the formation of drug-resistant prions. *PLoS Pathog* 5:e1000673, 2009
- GILES K et al: Resistance of bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) prions to inactivation. *PLoS Pathog* 4:e1000206, 2008
- : Human prion strain selection in transgenic mice. *Ann Neurol* 68:151, 2010
- GONZALEZ-MONTALBAN N et al: Highly efficient protein misfolding cyclic amplification. *PLoS Pathog* 7:e1001277, 2011
- SANDBERG MK et al: Prion propagation and toxicity *in vivo* occur in two distinct mechanistic phases. *Nature* 470:540, 2011
- SHIKIYA RA et al: Coinfecting prion strains compete for a limiting cellular resource. *Virology* 84:5706, 2010
- SIDDIQUE D et al: Magnetization transfer ratio may be a surrogate of spongiform change in human prion diseases. *Brain* 133:3058, 2010
- TAMGUNEY G et al: Asymptomatic deer excrete infectious prions in faeces. *Nature* 461:529, 2009

385 Syndrome de Guillain-Barré et autres neuropathies à médiation immunitaire

- GONG Y et al: Localization of major gangliosides in the PNS: Implications for immune neuropathies. *Brain* 125:2491, 2002
- HUGHES RAC et al: Practice parameter: Immunotherapy for Guillain-Barré syndrome. Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. *Neurology* 61:736, 2003
- OLNEY RK et al: Consensus criteria for the diagnosis of multifocal motor neuropathy. *Muscle Nerve* 27:117, 2003
- WILLISON HJ, YUKI N: Peripheral neuropathies and anti-glycolipid antibodies. *Brain* 125:2591, 2002
- YUKI N: Ganglioside mimicry and peripheral nerve disease. *Muscle Nerve* 35:691, 2007

386 Myasthénie et autres affections de la jonction neuromusculaire

- DRACHMAN DB: Myasthenia gravis: Medical progress. *N Engl J Med* 330:1797, 1994
- : Myasthenia gravis, in *The Autoimmune Diseases*, 3rd ed, N Rose, I Mackay (eds). Orlando, FL, Academic, 1998, pp 637–662
- : The ten most frequently asked questions about myasthenia gravis. *Neurologist* 5:350, 1999
- ENGEL AG et al: Congenital myasthenic syndromes: New insights from molecular genetic and patch-clamp studies. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 841:140, 1998

- : *Myasthenia Gravis and Myasthenic Disorders*. New York and Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1999
- GAJDOS P et al: Treatment of myasthenia gravis exacerbation with intravenous immunoglobulin: A randomized double-blind clinical trial. *Arch Neurol* 62:1689, 2005
- KAMINSKI HJ: *Myasthenia Gravis and Related Disorders*. Totowa, NJ, Humana Press, 2003
- NEWSOM-DAVIS J: Therapy in myasthenia gravis and Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. *Semin Neurol* 23:191, 2003
- PASCUZZI RM: Medications and myasthenia gravis. See website <http://www.myasthenia.org/drugs/reference.htm>
- SHIGEMOTO K et al: Induction of myasthenia by immunization against muscle-specific kinase. *J Clin Invest* 116:1016, 2006
- VINCENT A et al: Evidence of underdiagnosis of myasthenia gravis in older people. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatr* 74:1105, 2003
- et al: Seronegative generalized myasthenia gravis: Clinical features, antibodies, and their targets. *Lancet Neurol* 2:94, 2003
- ZHOU L et al: Clinical comparison of muscle-specific tyrosine kinase (MuSK) antibody-positive and -negative myasthenic patients. *Muscle Nerve* 30:55, 2004
- NAGARAJU K et al: Activation of the endoplasmic reticulum stress response in autoimmune myositis: Potential role in muscle fiber damage and dysfunction. *Arthritis Rheum* 52:1824, 2005
- SULTAN SM et al: Outcome in patients with idiopathic inflammatory myositis: Morbidity and mortality. *Rheumatology* 41:22, 2002
- WIENDL H et al: Immunobiology of muscle: Advances in understanding an immunological microenvironment. *Trends Immunol* 26:373, 2005
- NEEDHAM M et al: Progressive myopathy with up-regulation of MHC-I associated with statin therapy. *Neuromuscul Disord* 17:194, 2007
- VALIYIL R et al: Rituximab therapy for myopathy associated with anti-signal recognition particle antibodies: A case series. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)* 62:1328, 2010
- WEIHL CC et al: TDP-43 accumulation in inclusion body myopathy muscle suggests a common pathogenic mechanism with frontotemporal dementia. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 79:1186, 2008
- WIENDL H: Idiopathic inflammatory myopathies: current and future therapeutic options. *Neurotherapeutics* 5:548, 2008

388 Polymyosites, dermatomyosites et myosites à inclusions

- BRADSHAW EM et al: A local antigen-driven humoral response is present in the inflammatory myopathies. *J Immunol* 178:547, 2007
- CALLEN JP: Dermatomyositis. *Lancet* 355:53, 2000
- : Muscle biopsy findings in inflammatory myopathies. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 28:779, 2002
- CHRISTOPHER-STINE L et al: A novel autoantibody recognizing 200-kd and 100-kd proteins is associated with an immune-mediated necrotizing myopathy. *Arthritis Rheum* 62:2757, 2010
- DALAKAS MC, KARPATI G: The inflammatory myopathies, in *Disorders of Voluntary Muscle*, 8th ed, G Karpati et al (eds). Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 2010, pp 427-452
- : Viral-related muscle disease, in *Myology*, 3rd ed, AG Engel, C Franzini-Armstrong (eds). New York, McGraw Hill, 2004, pp 1389-1417
- : Therapeutic targets in patients with inflammatory myopathies: Present approaches and a look to the future. *Neuromuscul Disord* 16:223, 2006
- EISENBERG I et al: The UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 2-epimerase/N-acetylmannosamine kinase gene is mutated in recessive hereditary inclusion body myopathy. *Nat Genet* 29:83, 2001
- GREENBERG SA et al: Interferon-alpha/beta-mediated innate immune mechanisms in dermatomyositis. *Ann Neurol* 57:664, 2005
- HENGSTMAN GJ et al: Myositis-specific autoantibodies: Overview and recent developments. *Curr Opin Rheumatol* 13:476, 2001
- HOFBAUER M et al: Clonal tracking of autoaggressive T cells in polymyositis by combining laser microdissection, single-cell PCR, and CDR3-spectratype analysis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 100:4090, 2003
- HOHLFELD R, DORNMAIR K: Revisiting the immunopathogenesis of the inflammatory myopathies. *Neurology* 69:1966, 2007
- KARPATI G, O'FERRALL EK: Sporadic inclusion body myositis: pathogenic considerations. *Ann Neurol* 65:7, 2009
- LEVINE TD: Rituximab in the treatment of dermatomyositis: An open-label pilot study. *Arthritis Rheum* 52:601, 2005

390 Biologie des troubles psychiatriques

- AAN HET ROT M et al: Neurobiological mechanisms in major depressive disorder. *Can Med Assoc J* 180:305, 2009
- BUXBAUM JD: Multiple rare variants in the etiology of autism spectrum disorders. *Dial Clin Neurosci* 11:35, 2009
- GOLDMAN D et al: The genetics of addictions: Uncovering the genes. *Nat Rev Genet* 6:521, 2005
- GONZALEZ-BURGOS G, LEWIS DA: GABA neurons and the mechanisms of network oscillations: Implications for understanding cortical dysfunction in schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull* 34:944, 2008
- HÖISTAD M et al: Linking white and grey matter in schizophrenia: Oligodendrocyte and neuron pathology in the prefrontal cortex. *Front Neuroanat* 3:9, 2009
- LISMAN JE et al: Circuit-based framework for understanding neurotransmitter and risk gene interactions in schizophrenia. *Trends Neurosci* 31:234, 2008
- MCCLELLAN JM et al: Schizophrenia: A common disease caused by multiple rare alleles. *Br J Psychiatry* 190:194, 2007
- NESTLER EJ: Is there a common molecular pathway for addiction? *Nat Neurosci* 8:1445, 2005
- PORTEOUS D: Genetic causality in schizophrenia and bipolar disorder: Out with the old and in with the new. *Curr Opin Genet Dev* 18:229, 2008
- RUBENSTEIN JLR: Three hypotheses for developmental defects that may underlie some forms of autism. *Curr Opin Neurol* 23:118, 2010
- TAN HY et al: Prefrontal cognitive systems in schizophrenia: Towards human genetic brain mechanisms. *Cogn Neuropsychiatry* 14:277, 2009

393 Toxicomanie et dépendance aux opioïdes

- AMATO L et al: Effectiveness of interventions on opiate withdrawal treatment: An overview of systematic reviews. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 73:219, 2004

- BRUGAL MT et al: Evaluating the impact of methadone maintenance programmes on mortality due to overdose and AIDS in a cohort of heroin users in Spain. *Addiction* 100:981, 2005
- COMER SD et al: Injectable, sustained-release naltrexone for the treatment of opioid dependence. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 63:210, 2006
- DOLAN KA et al: Four-year follow-up of imprisoned male heroin users and methadone treatment: Mortality, re-incarceration and hepatitis C infection. *Addiction* 100:820, 2005
- HE L, WHISTLER JL: An opiate cocktail that reduces morphine tolerance and dependence. *Curr Biol* 15:1028, 2005
- HSEER H-I et al: A 33-year follow-up of narcotics addicts. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 58:503, 2001
- KORNOR H, WAAL H: From opioid maintenance to abstinence: A literature review. *Drug Alcohol Rev* 24:267, 2005
- KRANZLER HR et al: Naltrexone depot for treatment of alcohol dependence: A multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 28:1051, 2004
- SCHWARTZ RP et al: A randomized controlled trial of interim methadone maintenance. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 63:102, 2006
- SIMOENS S et al: The effectiveness of community maintenance with methadone or buprenorphine for treating opiate dependence. *Br J Gen Pract* 55:139, 2005
- STINSON FS et al: Comorbidity between DSM-IV alcohol and specific drug use disorders in the United States: Results from the National Epidemiologic Survey on Alcohol and Related Conditions. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 80:105, 2005
- SULLIVAN LE et al: The practice of office-based buprenorphine treatment of opioid dependence: Is it associated with new patients entering into treatment? *Drug Alcohol Depend* 79:113, 2005
- VAN DEN WILDENBERG E et al: A functional polymorphism of the mu-opioid receptor gene (OPRM1) influences cue-induced craving for alcohol in male heavy drinkers. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 31(1):1, 2007
- XU K et al: Association of specific haplotypes of D2 dopamine receptor gene with vulnerability to heroin dependence in 2 distinct populations. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 61:597, 2004
- CHIPPAUX J-P: Snake-bites: Appraisal of the global situation. *Bull World Health Organ* 76:515, 1998
- CUYPERS E et al: TRPV1 as a determinant in ciguatera and neurotoxic shellfish poisoning. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 361:214, 2007
- GARCIA C et al: Paralytic shellfish poisoning: Post-mortem analysis of tissue and body fluid samples from human victims in the Patagonia fjords. *Toxicon* 43:149, 2004
- HOWARTH DM et al: Lymphatic flow rates and first-aid in simulated peripheral snake or spider envenomation. *Med J Aust* 161:695, 1994
- KUCEWICZ A, MILLER M: Eosinophilic pneumonia associated with foot injury from a sea urchin. *Am J Emerg Med* 25:862.e5, 2007
- LITTLE M: Is there a role for the use of pressure immobilization bandages in the treatment of jellyfish envenomation in Australia? *Emerg Med (Fremantle)* 14:71, 2002
- LOUZAO MC et al: A fluorimetric microplate assay for detection and quantitation of toxins causing paralytic shellfish poisoning. *Chem Res Toxicol* 16:433, 2003
- MEYER WP et al: First clinical experiences with a new ovine *Echis ocellatus* snake bite antivenom in Nigeria: Randomized comparative trial with Institute Pasteur Serum (Ipser) Africa antivenom. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 56:291, 1997
- MINES D et al: Poisonings: Food, fish, and shellfish. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 15:157, 1997
- NORRIS RL et al: Physicians and laypeople are unable to apply pressure immobilization properly in a simulated snakebite scenario. *Wilderness Environ Med* 16:16, 2005
- RUSSELL FE: *Snake Venom Poisoning*. New York, Scholium International, 1983
- TEITELBAUM JS et al: Neurologic sequelae of domoic acid intoxication due to the ingestion of contaminated mussels. *N Engl J Med* 322:1781, 1990
- WADA T et al: Sea urchin spine arthritis of the hand. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 33A:398, 2008
- WARRELL DA: The clinical management of snake bites in the Southeast Asian region. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 30:1, 1999

395 Addiction à la nicotine

- HENNINGFIELD JE et al: Pharmacotherapy for nicotine dependence. *CA Cancer J Clin* 55:281, 2005
- NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE: *Risks Associated with Smoking Cigarettes with Low Machine Yields of Tar and Nicotine*. Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 13. Bethesda, MD, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, NCI, 2001
- US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES: *The Health Consequences of Involuntary Exposure to Tobacco Smoke: A Report of the Surgeon General*. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Coordinating Center for Health Promotion, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Office on Smoking and Health, 2006
- ZEVIN S, BENOWITZ NL: Drug interactions with tobacco smoking: An update. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 36:426, 1999

396 Troubles causés par la morsure de serpents venimeux et le contact avec les animaux marins

- BOGDAN GM et al: Recurrent coagulopathy after antivenom treatment of crotalid snakebite. *South Med J* 93:562, 2000

397 Infestations par des ectoparasites, piqûres et morsures d'arthropodes

- BURGESS IF: Human lice and their control. *Annu Rev Entomol* 49:457, 2004
- TAPPE D, BUTTNER DW: Diagnosis of human visceral pentastomiasis. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 3:e320, 2009
- VETTER RS: Arachnids misidentified as brown recluse spiders by medical personnel and other authorities in North America. *Toxicon* 54:545, 2009
- VISSCHER PK et al: Removing bee stings: Speed matters, method doesn't. *Lancet* 348:301, 1996
- WONG HC: Importance of proper identification of stinging insects. *Ann Intern Med* 132:418, 2000